UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 6-K

REPORT OF FOREIGN PRIVATE ISSUER PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-16 OR 15d-16
UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

August 9, 2011

Commission File Number 001-15244

CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG
(Translation of registrant's name into English)

Paradeplatz 8, P.O. Box 1, CH-8070 Zurich, Switzerland
(Address of principal executive office)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of Form 20-F or Form 40-F.

Form 20-F ☒ Form 40-F ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1):

Note: Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1) only permits the submission in paper of a Form 6-K if submitted solely to provide an attached annual report to security holders.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7):

Note: Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7) only permits the submission in paper of a Form 6-K if submitted to furnish a report or other document that the registrant foreign private issuer must furnish and make public under the laws of the jurisdiction in which the registrant is incorporated, domiciled or legally organized (the registrant's "home country"), or under the rules of the home country exchange on which the registrant's securities are traded, as long as the report or other document is not a press release, is not required to be and has not been distributed to the registrant's security holders, and, if discussing a material event, has already been the subject of a Form 6-K submission or other Commission filing on EDGAR.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant by furnishing the information contained in this Form is also thereby furnishing the information to the Commission pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes ☐ No ☒

If "Yes" is marked, indicate below the file number assigned to the registrant in connection with Rule 12g3-2(b): 82-.

Explanatory note

This report on Form 6-K is filed solely to supplement the Credit Suisse Financial Release 2Q11, which was filed in our report on Form 6-K on July 28, 2011, primarily to include further disclosures on management changes, fair valuations and, in connection with the condensed consolidated financial statements, further disclosures on (i) fair value of financial instruments, (ii) loans, allowance for loan losses and credit quality, (iii) derivatives and hedging activities, (iv) investment securities, (v) guarantees and commitments, (vi) assets pledged or assigned and (vii) transfers of financial assets and variable interest entities, and the review report from Credit Suisse's independent registered public accounting firm.

This report on Form 6-K (including the exhibits hereto) is hereby incorporated by reference into the Registration Statements on Form F-3 (file nos. 333-158199 and 333-174243).

Exhibits

No.	Description
23.1	Letter regarding unaudited financial information from the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
99.1	Credit Suisse Financial Report 2Q11
101.1	Interactive data files (XBRL-related documents)

Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG

(Registrant)

Date: August 9, 2011

By:
/s/ Brady W. Dougan
Brady W. Dougan
Chief Executive Officer

By:
/s/ David R. Mathers
David R. Mathers
Chief Financial Officer

Letter regarding unaudited financial information from the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Zurich, August 9, 2011

Credit Suisse Group AG
Zurich, Switzerland

Re: Registration Statements Nos. 333-158199 and 333-174243

With respect to the subject registration statements, we acknowledge our awareness of the incorporation by reference therein of our report dated August 9, 2011 related to our review of interim financial information of Credit Suisse Group AG as of June 30, 2011 and 2010 and for the three and six-month periods ended June 30, 2011 and 2010.

Pursuant to Rule 436 under the Securities Act of 1933 (the Act), such report is not considered part of a registration statement prepared or certified by an independent registered public accounting firm, or a report prepared or certified by an independent registered public accounting firm within the meaning of Sections 7 and 11 of the Act.

KPMG AG

Marc Ufer
Licensed Audit Expert

Simon Ryder
Licensed Audit Expert

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

CREDIT SUISSE

Financial Report

2Q11

Financial highlights

			in / end of	% change			in / end of	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Net income (CHF million)								
Net income attributable to shareholders	768	1,139	1,593	(33)	(52)	1,907	3,648	(48)
of which from continuing operations	768	1,139	1,593	(33)	(52)	1,907	3,667	(48)
Earnings per share (CHF)								
Basic earnings per share from continuing operations	0.48	0.91	1.15	(47)	(58)	1.43	2.84	(50)
Basic earnings per share	0.48	0.91	1.15	(47)	(58)	1.43	2.82	(49)
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations	0.48	0.90	1.15	(47)	(58)	1.42	2.83	(50)
Diluted earnings per share	0.48	0.90	1.15	(47)	(58)	1.42	2.81	(49)
Return on equity (%)								
Return on equity attributable to shareholders (annualized)	9.7	13.4	17.8	–	–	11.6	20.1	–
Core Results (CHF million) [1]								
Net revenues	6,326	7,813	8,420	(19)	(25)	14,139	17,381	(19)
Provision for credit losses	13	(7)	20	–	(35)	6	(30)	–
Total operating expenses	5,227	6,195	6,594	(16)	(21)	11,422	12,671	(10)
Income from continuing operations before taxes	1,086	1,625	1,806	(33)	(40)	2,711	4,740	(43)
Core Results statement of operations metrics (%) [1]								
Cost/income ratio	82.6	79.3	78.3	–	–	80.8	72.9	–
Pre-tax income margin	17.2	20.8	21.4	–	–	19.2	27.3	–
Effective tax rate	25.0	28.6	10.4	–	–	27.1	21.6	–
Net income margin [2]	12.1	14.6	18.9	–	–	13.5	21.0	–
Assets under management and net new assets (CHF billion)								
Assets under management	1,233.3	1,282.4	1,242.6	(3.8)	(0.7)	1,233.3	1,242.6	(0.7)
Net new assets	14.3	19.1	14.5	(25.1)	(1.4)	33.4	40.5	(17.5)
Balance sheet statistics (CHF million)								
Total assets	976,923	1,016,468	1,137,948	(4)	(14)	976,923	1,137,948	(14)
Net loans	220,030	222,510	227,205	(1)	(3)	220,030	227,205	(3)
Total shareholders' equity	31,216	34,057	35,633	(8)	(12)	31,216	35,633	(12)
Tangible shareholders' equity [3]	23,027	25,330	25,674	(9)	(10)	23,027	25,674	(10)
Book value per share outstanding (CHF)								
Total book value per share	26.03	28.36	30.04	(8)	(13)	26.03	30.04	(13)
Shares outstanding (million)								
Common shares issued	1,202.2	1,201.0	1,186.1	0	1	1,202.2	1,186.1	1
Treasury shares	(3.1)	0.0	0.0	–	–	(3.1)	0.0	–
Shares outstanding	1,199.1	1,201.0	1,186.1	0	1	1,199.1	1,186.1	1
Market capitalization								
Market capitalization (CHF million)	39,312	46,876	48,535	(16)	(19)	39,312	48,535	(19)
Market capitalization (USD million)	46,910	51,139	44,395	(8)	6	46,910	44,395	6
BIS statistics								
Risk-weighted assets (CHF million)	203,741	212,196	232,964	(4)	(13)	203,741	232,964	(13)
Tier 1 ratio (%)	18.2	18.2	16.3	–	–	18.2	16.3	–
Total capital ratio (%)	23.6	23.7	21.8	–	–	23.6	21.8	–
Number of employees (full-time equivalents)								
Number of employees	50,700	50,100	49,200	1	3	50,700	49,200	3

[1] For further information on Core Results, refer to I – Credit Suisse results – Credit Suisse – Credit Suisse reporting structure and Core Results. [2] Based on amounts attributable to shareholders. [3] Tangible shareholders' equity attributable to shareholders is calculated by deducting goodwill and other intangible assets from total shareholders' equity attributable to shareholders.

Brady W. Dougan, Chief Executive Officer (left) and Urs Rohner, Chairman of the Board of Directors.

Dear shareholders

The strength of our business model is underscored by an underlying* return on equity of 15% for the first half of 2011, despite a disappointing performance in the second quarter. In a difficult quarter, we achieved underlying* income before taxes of CHF 1.2 billion and underlying* return on equity of 10% in 2Q11. Asset Management reported a strong performance in the quarter and Private Banking recorded solid results despite significant market headwinds and maintained its strength in gathering net new assets. Our performance in Investment Banking, however, was below expectations.

We achieved pre-tax income of CHF 1.1 billion, including business realignment costs of CHF 142 million and fair value gains of CHF 41 million on own debt and stand-alone derivatives relating to own funding liabilities. Net income attributable to shareholders was CHF 768 million and core net revenues were CHF 6.3 billion. The strength of the Swiss franc negatively impacted our pre-tax income by CHF 348 million compared to 2Q10. We achieved a return on equity attributable to shareholders of 9.7% and diluted earnings per share of CHF 0.48. Our Basel II tier 1 ratio was 18.2% at the end of 2Q11.

Performance of our businesses

Private Banking delivered pre-tax income of CHF 843 million and attracted net new assets of CHF 11.5 billion in 2Q11. Excluding the foreign exchange translation impact of CHF 205 million, pre-tax income in Private Banking increased CHF 174 million or 20%, compared to 2Q10. Wealth Management has seen continued strong growth in net new assets with broad-based inflows from both our Swiss and international businesses. In Switzerland, our Corporate & Institutional Clients business, which is an important provider of financing and services to the Swiss economy, maintained a high level of profitability and recorded low provisions for credit losses as the quality of our loan portfolio remained strong.

Investment Banking reported pre-tax income of CHF 231 million, which includes the negative foreign exchange translation impact of CHF 151 million, and net revenues of CHF 2.8 billion. Equity sales and trading revenues were solid given the weak market environment while fixed income sales and trading results were impacted by challenging trading conditions and moderately lower client flows. Our performance in underwriting and advisory remained solid.

Asset Management reported pre-tax income of CHF 202 million including a negative foreign exchange translation impact of CHF 27 million. Net new assets totaled CHF 4.0 billion in the second quarter. We are pleased with the steady performance of our Asset Management business.

Adjusting our cost base

In order to ensure attractive returns in the face of an uncertain and challenging economic and market environment, we continue to be proactive about seeking cost efficiencies across the firm, while at the same time investing in client-focused businesses. As a result, we are implementing a number of cost efficiency initiatives to achieve CHF 1 billion in cost savings and resulting reductions in the annualized first half 2011 expense run-rate during 2012. The program includes reductions of approximately 4% of total headcount across the Group. The initiatives will involve implementation costs in 2011 of CHF 400 million to CHF 450 million, of which CHF 142 million were recognized in 2Q11. The ability to take concerted actions to achieve efficiencies, while at the same time continuing to grow our assets under management and win market share, is a confirmation of the trust clients place in the strength of our franchise and our capital position. Our reduced cost base will put us in a better position to deliver consistent, industry-leading returns and to capitalize on improvements in the market environment.

Evolving regulatory environment

We are at the forefront in addressing many of the regulatory challenges currently facing the banking industry, including capital, liquidity and compensation. We have already been operating under Basel II.5 standards since the beginning of the year and continue to maintain a leading capital position with a Basel II tier 1 ratio of 18.2%. Today, we have significantly more clarity about the global capital framework. We believe a more level playing field is emerging, in which capital efficiency and low-risk business models will prevail. We are confident that our early transition on many of these issues will serve us well in the long term and places us in a favorable position compared to our peers.

Outlook

At this point in time, we have to recognize the likelihood that the current headwinds in the economic and market environment may be more persistent than we would have hoped. We expect interest rates to remain low for an extended period of time and the strong Swiss franc to continue to have an impact on our results. We may also continue to see lower levels of client activity and a volatile trading environment. However, we continue to focus on operating a business that generates solid income and resilient returns regardless of the market environment and other external factors and we remain confident in the strength of our platform, which we expect to provide us with substantial upside potential when economic and market conditions improve.

Yours sincerely

Urs Rohner Brady W. Dougan
July 2011

* Excluding business realignment costs of CHF 142 million (CHF 94 million after tax) and fair value gains of CHF 41 million (CHF 27 million after tax) on own debt and stand-alone derivatives relating to own funding liabilities.

Financial Report
2Q 11

I

5 Credit Suisse results

6 Operating environment
9 Credit Suisse
11 Core Results
18 Key performance indicators

II

19 Results by division

20 Private Banking
28 Investment Banking
34 Asset Management

III

41 Overview of results and assets under management

42 Results
44 Assets under management

IV

47 Treasury, risk, balance sheet and off-balance sheet

48 Treasury management
62 Risk management
71 Balance sheet and off-balance sheet

V

73 Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited

75 Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
77 Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited
87 Notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited

VI

171 Investor information

172 Investor information

For purposes of this report, unless the context otherwise requires, the terms "Credit Suisse," "the Group," "we," "us" and "our" mean Credit Suisse Group AG and its consolidated subsidiaries. The business of Credit Suisse AG, the Swiss bank subsidiary of the Group, is substantially similar to the Group, and we use these terms to refer to both when the subject is the same or substantially similar. We use the term "the Bank" when we are only referring to Credit Suisse AG, the Swiss bank subsidiary of the Group, and its consolidated subsidiaries.

In various tables, use of "–" indicates not meaningful or not applicable.

Credit Suisse at a glance

Credit Suisse

As one of the world's leading financial services providers, we are committed to delivering our combined financial experience and expertise to corporate, institutional and government clients and to high-net-worth individuals worldwide, as well as to private clients in Switzerland. Founded in 1856, we have a truly global reach today, with operations in over 50 countries and 50,700 employees from approximately 100 different nations. This worldwide reach enables us to generate a geographically balanced stream of revenues and net new assets and allows us to capture growth opportunities wherever they are. We serve our diverse clients through our three divisions, which cooperate closely to provide holistic financial solutions based on innovative products and specially tailored advice.

Private Banking

Private Banking offers comprehensive advice and a wide range of financial solutions to private, corporate and institutional clients. The Private Banking division comprises the Wealth Management Clients and Corporate & Institutional Clients businesses. In Wealth Management Clients we serve ultra-high-net-worth and high-net-worth individuals around the globe and private clients in Switzerland. Our Corporate & Institutional Clients business serves the needs of corporations and institutional clients, mainly in Switzerland.

Investment Banking

Investment Banking provides a broad range of financial products and services, including global securities sales, trading and execution, prime brokerage and capital raising services, corporate advisory and comprehensive investment research, with a focus on businesses that are client-driven, flow-based and capital-efficient. Clients include corporations, governments, institutional investors, including hedge funds, and private individuals around the world. Credit Suisse delivers its investment banking capabilities via regional and local teams based in major global financial centers. Strongly anchored in Credit Suisse's integrated model, Investment Banking works closely with the Private Banking and Asset Management divisions to provide clients with customized financial solutions.

Asset Management

Asset Management offers a wide range of investment products and solutions across asset classes, for all investment styles. The division manages global and regional portfolios, separate accounts, mutual funds and other investment vehicles for governments, institutions, corporations and individuals worldwide. Asset Management focuses on becoming a global leader in multi-asset class solutions as well as in alternative investments. To deliver the bank's best investment performance, Asset Management operates as a global integrated network in close collaboration with the Private Banking and Investment Banking divisions.

Credit Suisse results

6 Operating environment

9 Credit Suisse

11 Core Results

18 Key performance indicators

Operating environment

The operating environment remained challenging in 2Q11. Uncertainty surrounding a possible default on Greek debt led to wider concerns of sovereign debt default in Europe. The global economy slowed in 2Q11, also negatively impacted by the natural disaster in Japan as well as high commodity prices at the beginning of the quarter. Overall, inflation continued to rise globally, and the European Central Bank began raising interest rates in April. Equity markets ended slightly lower, with trading volumes down. The Swiss franc further strengthened against most major currencies in 2Q11.

Economic environment

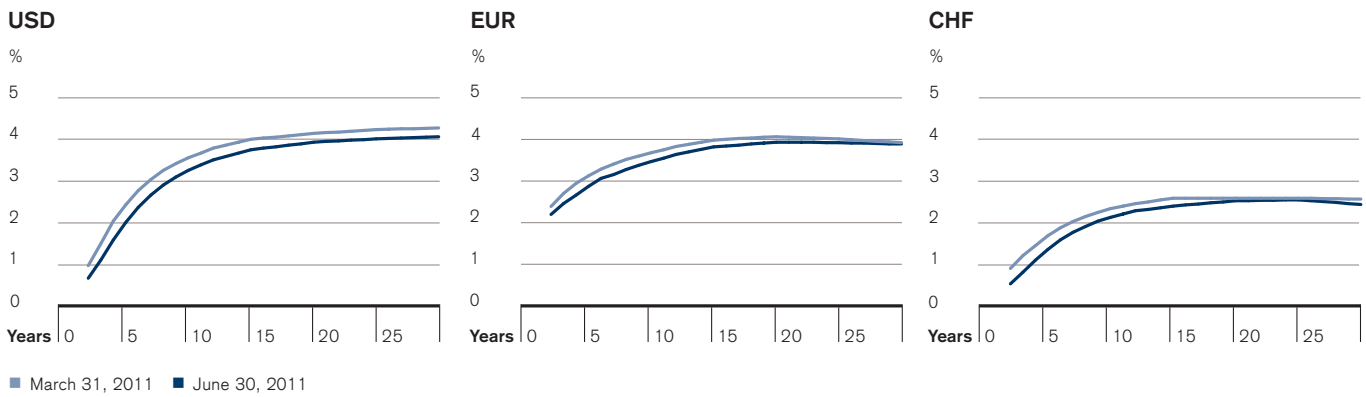
Gross domestic product (GDP) data presented a mixed picture in the quarter. While some European economies (Germany and France) saw solid growth, growth in the US and Switzerland was moderate and was negative in Japan, with its industrial production falling sharply. Supply chain disruptions also appeared to affect Japan's trading partners, with US motor vehicle and parts production significantly lower. Growth in China was slower due to the tightening of its monetary policy. In Brazil, the slowdown was more substantial due to lower household consumption. In general, the global economy was clearly cooling after a relatively robust post-crisis rebound. High commodity prices in the beginning of the quarter accounted for a portion of the recent slowdown as well as increased inflationary pressures. In many developed and emerging countries, inflation reached the highest level since the summer of 2008. At the same time, with oil prices starting to fall during the quarter, there were signs that inflation might be peaking.

Central banks reacted differently to the combination of slower global growth and higher inflation. The European Central Bank (ECB) started to raise interest rates in April, the first major central bank to do so since rates were cut to record lows during the financial crisis, and signaled at its June meeting that it could continue to raise rates in July. In contrast, the US Federal Reserve (Fed) and the Bank of England maintained interest rates at exceptionally low levels. The Fed completed its initiative to purchase USD 600 billion of US treasuries.

European sovereign debt concerns continued to make headlines and affected markets worldwide. In May, Portugal was the third country to accept an EU/International Monetary Fund rescue package, endorsed by the newly elected Portuguese government. In Greece, payment of the next tranche of previously approved rescue funds was delayed. After politi-

Yield curves

Yields decreased in 2Q11 due to weaker macroeconomic data.



Source: Datastream, Credit Suisse

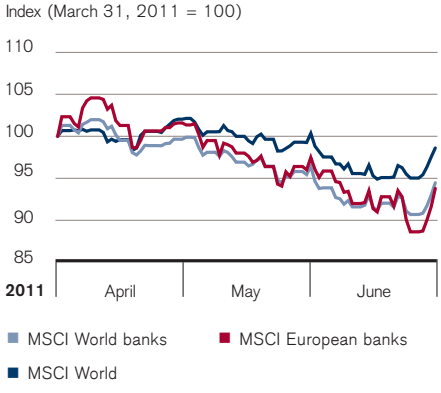
Equity markets

Equity markets trended lower in general, but rebounded at the end of 2Q11.

Performance region

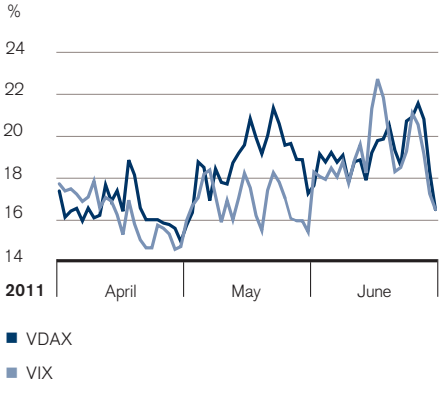
Source: Bloomberg, MSCI Barra, Credit Suisse

Performance world banks



Source: Datastream, MSCI Barra, Credit Suisse

Volatility



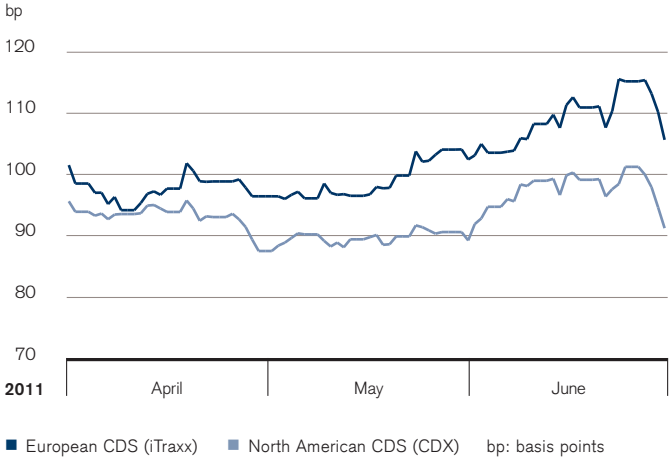
Source: Datastream, Credit Suisse

cal conflict within his party concerning additional austerity measures required to receive those funds, the Greek prime minister requested and won a vote of confidence from the Greek parliament relating to the measures. The parliament passed the austerity measures at the end of June, paving the way for disbursal of a further EUR 12 billion in rescue funds.

Swiss GDP growth figures published in 2Q11 showed a slight weakening of the recent growth momentum. Growth was primarily attributable to housing, healthcare and financial services, while consumption of food and clothing goods declined. There was little sign of inflation in Switzerland, as the rise in the value of the Swiss franc lessened the impact of increasing world commodity prices. The ongoing upward trend of the Swiss franc bears risk for the Swiss export sector and may lead to a slowdown of the economy.

Credit spreads

Credit spreads in Europe increased due to sovereign debt concerns. North American credit spreads decreased slightly.



Source: Bloomberg, Credit Suisse

2Q11 equity markets ended slightly lower, with trading volumes down, impacted by weaker economic indicators and continued risk aversion. Market volatility, as indicated by the Chicago Board of Options Exchange Market Volatility Index (VIX), increased sharply prior to the vote of confidence in Greece in June (refer to the charts "Equity markets"), but returned to levels seen at the beginning of the quarter. Swiss equities were down 2% for the quarter.

In fixed income markets, long-dated bonds outperformed with benchmark yields decreasing on the back of weaker macroeconomic data and fears of an escalation of the sovereign debt concerns in the eurozone. Bonds from European sovereigns considered fiscally weaker and of issuers associated with them particularly suffered in this environment. In contrast, US treasuries and Swiss government bonds benefited from strong safe-haven flows, posting positive total returns for the quarter. With widespread risk aversion, high yield bonds saw weaker performance in 2Q11, and record outflows from high yield bond funds were reported in June.

The Swiss franc was the strongest major currency in 2Q11. It appreciated to record highs against the euro and the US dollar. The strength of the Swiss franc was driven by its safe-haven status as the sovereign debt concerns in the eurozone continued. Further, the Swiss franc rose as economic

Market volumes (growth in %)

	Global		Europe	
end of 2Q11	QoQ	YoY	QoQ	YoY
Equity trading volume [1]	(7)	(19)	(7)	(16)
Announced mergers and acquisitions [2]	(2)	29	17	51
Completed mergers and acquisitions [2]	11	28	23	49
Equity underwriting [2]	6	32	134	105
Debt underwriting [2]	(16)	29	(26)	32
Syndicated lending – investment grade [2]	25	51 [3]	–	–

[1] London Stock Exchange, Borsa Italiana, Deutsche Börse, BME and Euronext. Global also includes New York Stock Exchange and NASDAQ. [2] Dealogic [3] 6M11 vs 6M10

data, especially in the US, showed a cyclical slowdown. Other currencies like the British pound and euro ended the quarter at around the same level against the US dollar as at the end of 1Q11. Low interest rates in the US and its external deficit prevented the US dollar from appreciating.

Commodity prices had a volatile quarter and finished overall down for the quarter. After a strong start to the quarter, prices turned sharply lower in May due to growing concerns about the slowdown of the global economy. After reaching a high above USD 114 per barrel, oil prices dropped below USD 100 per barrel in May before stabilizing around that price level during the second half of the quarter. Gold prices were relatively stable and continued to gradually increase during the quarter, supported by the low interest rate environment.

Sector environment

Banks significantly underperformed the broader market in 2Q11 (refer to the charts "Equity markets). Markets were declining during the quarter, but ended only slightly lower as markets rebounded at the end of the quarter when the Greek restructuring measures were backed by the government. Sector performance also reflected uncertainties regarding the effect of the changing regulations on sector participants. For information regarding regulatory proposals and developments, refer to *IV – Treasury, risk, balance sheet and off-balance sheet – Treasury management – Regulatory capital developments and proposals and I – Information on the company – Regulation and supervision in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010*.

Overall funding availability for European banks was solid at the beginning of the quarter, but worsened for some given rising sovereign debt concerns during 2Q11. Dependency of the Portuguese, Irish and Greek banks on ECB lending support increased further.

The **wealth management** sector was affected by the European sovereign debt concerns and the turmoil in the Middle East. Cautious client behavior was reflected in trading volumes. The strength of the Swiss franc continued to have an adverse foreign exchange impact on results and assets under management at Swiss institutions, despite the strong rise in global wealth over the last two years when measured in US dollars. The mortgage market in Switzerland was characterized by ongoing strong growth and competition. The Swiss National Bank (SNB) voiced concerns over a potential overheating of the Swiss real estate market in some local areas.

In the **investment banking** sector, global completed mergers and acquisitions (M&A) volumes increased relative to 1Q11, while the pipeline of global announced M&A volumes was slightly lower. Equity underwriting volumes increased, particularly in Europe, driven by higher initial public offering (IPO) activity, while debt underwriting volumes declined from a robust 1Q11, despite continued low interest rates in developed markets. Global exchange volumes were weaker than in 1Q11 for equity and fixed income markets. Cash equity volumes declined in both the US and Europe, reflecting lower risk appetite. During the quarter, subprime ABX and CMBX real estate indices reached new lows, down 10% and 18% on average from 1Q11, respectively. Cost pressures in the sector remained high, with many institutions implementing further cost cutting initiatives.

In the **asset management** sector, the Dow Jones Credit Suisse Hedge Fund Index was down 1% in 2Q11. The hedge fund industry saw its largest declines in managed futures funds with offsetting gains in equity market neutral funds. New allocations to the hedge fund industry totaled nearly USD 30 billion in 2Q11. In private equity, aggregate capital raised increased over 1Q11. Private equity-backed deals increased over 1Q11. In US mutual funds, there were inflows into bond funds and outflows from equity funds.

Credit Suisse

In 2Q11, we recorded net income attributable to shareholders of CHF 768 million. Diluted earnings per share were CHF 0.48. Return on equity attributable to shareholders was 9.7%. Our capital position remained strong with a BIS tier 1 ratio of 18.2%.

Results

			in / end of	% change			in / end of	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Statements of operations (CHF million)								
Net revenues	**6,892**	**8,156**	**8,539**	(15)	(19)	**15,048**	**17,552**	(14)
Provision for credit losses	**13**	**(7)**	**20**	–	(35)	**6**	**(30)**	–
Compensation and benefits	3,096	4,029	3,980	(23)	(22)	7,125	7,873	(10)
General and administrative expenses	1,652	1,632	2,061	1	(20)	3,284	3,736	(12)
Commission expenses	491	536	569	(8)	(14)	1,027	1,089	(6)
Total other operating expenses	2,143	2,168	2,630	(1)	(19)	4,311	4,825	(11)
Total operating expenses	**5,239**	**6,197**	**6,610**	(15)	(21)	**11,436**	**12,698**	(10)
Income from continuing operations before taxes	**1,640**	**1,966**	**1,909**	(17)	(14)	**3,606**	**4,884**	(26)
Income tax expense	271	465	187	(42)	45	736	1,026	(28)
Income from continuing operations	**1,369**	**1,501**	**1,722**	(9)	(20)	**2,870**	**3,858**	(26)
Income/(loss) from discontinued operations	0	0	0	–	–	0	(19)	100
Net income	**1,369**	**1,501**	**1,722**	(9)	(20)	**2,870**	**3,839**	(25)
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	601	362	129	66	366	963	191	404
Net income attributable to shareholders	**768**	**1,139**	**1,593**	(33)	(52)	**1,907**	**3,648**	(48)
of which from continuing operations	768	1,139	1,593	(33)	(52)	1,907	3,667	(48)
of which from discontinued operations	0	0	0	–	–	0	(19)	100
Earnings per share (CHF)								
Basic earnings per share from continuing operations	0.48	0.91	1.15	(47)	(58)	1.43	2.84	(50)
Basic earnings per share	0.48	0.91	1.15	(47)	(58)	1.43	2.82	(49)
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations	0.48	0.90	1.15	(47)	(58)	1.42	2.83	(50)
Diluted earnings per share	0.48	0.90	1.15	(47)	(58)	1.42	2.81	(49)
Return on equity (%)								
Return on equity attributable to shareholders (annualized)	9.7	13.4	17.8	–	–	11.6	20.1	–
Return on tangible equity attributable to shareholders (annualized) [1]	13.1	18.1	24.8	–	–	15.7	27.7	–
Number of employees (full-time equivalents)								
Number of employees	50,700	50,100	49,200	1	3	50,700	49,200	3

[1] Based on tangible shareholders' equity attributable to shareholders, which is calculated by deducting goodwill and other intangible assets from total shareholders' equity attributable to shareholders. Management believes that the return on tangible shareholders' equity attributable to shareholders is meaningful as it allows consistent measurement of the performance of businesses without regard to whether the businesses were acquired.

Credit Suisse and Core Results

	Core Results			Noncontrolling interests without SEI			Credit Suisse		
in	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10
Statements of operations (CHF million)									
Net revenues	**6,326**	**7,813**	**8,420**	**566**	**343**	**119**	**6,892**	**8,156**	**8,539**
Provision for credit losses	**13**	**(7)**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**(7)**	**20**
Compensation and benefits	3,093	4,025	3,982	3	4	(2)	3,096	4,029	3,980
General and administrative expenses	1,643	1,634	2,043	9	(2)	18	1,652	1,632	2,061
Commission expenses	491	536	569	0	0	0	491	536	569
Total other operating expenses	2,134	2,170	2,612	9	(2)	18	2,143	2,168	2,630
Total operating expenses	**5,227**	**6,195**	**6,594**	**12**	**2**	**16**	**5,239**	**6,197**	**6,610**
Income from continuing operations before taxes	**1,086**	**1,625**	**1,806**	**554**	**341**	**103**	**1,640**	**1,966**	**1,909**
Income tax expense	271	465	187	0	0	0	271	465	187
Net income	**815**	**1,160**	**1,619**	**554**	**341**	**103**	**1,369**	**1,501**	**1,722**
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	47	21	26	554	341	103	601	362	129
Net income attributable to shareholders	**768**	**1,139**	**1,593**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**768**	**1,139**	**1,593**
Statement of operations metrics (%)									
Cost/income ratio	82.6	79.3	78.3	–	–	–	76.0	76.0	77.4
Pre-tax income margin	17.2	20.8	21.4	–	–	–	23.8	24.1	22.4
Effective tax rate	25.0	28.6	10.4	–	–	–	16.5	23.7	9.8
Net income margin [1]	12.1	14.6	18.9	–	–	–	11.1	14.0	18.7

[1] Based on amounts attributable to shareholders.

Credit Suisse reporting structure and Core Results

Credit Suisse results include revenues and expenses from the consolidation of certain private equity funds and other entities in which we have noncontrolling interests without significant economic interest (SEI) in such revenues and expenses. Core Results include the results of our three segments and the Corporate Center and discontinued operations, but do not include noncontrolling interests without SEI.

Core Results

In 2Q11, we recorded net income attributable to shareholders of CHF 768 million. Private Banking attracted solid net new assets of CHF 11.5 billion, with broad inflows in both our Swiss and international businesses. Private Banking's results reflected the challenging operating environment with very low client activity. Investment Banking net revenues, particularly in fixed income sales and trading, were significantly impacted by difficult trading conditions and weaker client activity triggered by European sovereign debt concerns, widening credit spreads and macroeconomic concerns. Asset Management had improved fee-based revenues, continued its positive trend in net new assets and had investment-related gains of CHF 156 million. Results were significantly impacted by the adverse foreign exchange translation impact.

Core Results

			in / end of	% change			in / end of	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Statements of operations (CHF million)								
Net interest income	1,378	1,732	1,207	(20)	14	3,110	3,105	0
Commissions and fees	3,469	3,679	3,604	(6)	(4)	7,148	7,024	2
Trading revenues	1,127	2,004	3,629	(44)	(69)	3,131	7,082	(56)
Other revenues	352	398	(20)	(12)	–	750	170	341
Net revenues	**6,326**	**7,813**	**8,420**	(19)	(25)	**14,139**	**17,381**	(19)
Provision for credit losses	**13**	**(7)**	**20**	–	(35)	**6**	**(30)**	–
Compensation and benefits	3,093	4,025	3,982	(23)	(22)	7,118	7,873	(10)
General and administrative expenses	1,643	1,634	2,043	1	(20)	3,277	3,709	(12)
Commission expenses	491	536	569	(8)	(14)	1,027	1,089	(6)
Total other operating expenses	2,134	2,170	2,612	(2)	(18)	4,304	4,798	(10)
Total operating expenses	**5,227**	**6,195**	**6,594**	(16)	(21)	**11,422**	**12,671**	(10)
Income from continuing operations before taxes	**1,086**	**1,625**	**1,806**	(33)	(40)	**2,711**	**4,740**	(43)
Income tax expense	271	465	187	(42)	45	736	1,026	(28)
Income from continuing operations	**815**	**1,160**	**1,619**	(30)	(50)	**1,975**	**3,714**	(47)
Income/(loss) from discontinued operations	0	0	0	–	–	0	(19)	100
Net income	**815**	**1,160**	**1,619**	(30)	(50)	**1,975**	**3,695**	(47)
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	47	21	26	124	81	68	47	45
Net income attributable to shareholders	**768**	**1,139**	**1,593**	(33)	(52)	**1,907**	**3,648**	(48)
of which from continuing operations	768	1,139	1,593	(33)	(52)	1,907	3,667	(48)
of which from discontinued operations	0	0	0	–	–	0	(19)	100
Statement of operations metrics (%)								
Cost/income ratio	82.6	79.3	78.3	–	–	80.8	72.9	–
Pre-tax income margin	17.2	20.8	21.4	–	–	19.2	27.3	–
Effective tax rate	25.0	28.6	10.4	–	–	27.1	21.6	–
Net income margin [1]	12.1	14.6	18.9	–	–	13.5	21.0	–
Number of employees (full-time equivalents)								
Number of employees	50,700	50,100	49,200	1	3	50,700	49,200	3

[1] Based on amounts attributable to shareholders.

In managing the business, revenues are evaluated in the aggregate, including an assessment of trading gains and losses and the related interest income and expense from financing and hedging positions. For this reason, individual revenue categories may not be indicative of performance.

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior periods to conform to the current presentation.

Results overview

In 2Q11, we recorded net income attributable to shareholders of CHF 768 million, down 52% compared to 2Q10. Net revenues were CHF 6,326 million, down 25%, and total operating expenses were CHF 5,227 million, down 21% compared to 2Q10. Revenues were adversely impacted and expenses were favorably impacted by the strengthening of the Swiss franc against all major currencies. Compared to 2Q10, the adverse impact on net revenues and income before taxes was CHF 1,148 million and CHF 348 million, respectively. Our 2Q11 results included fair value gains of CHF 54 million on Credit Suisse vanilla debt and CHF 13 million of fair value losses on stand-alone derivatives related to certain of our funding liabilities.

In **Private Banking**, net revenues of CHF 2,797 million decreased 6% compared to 2Q10, driven by a decline in net interest income and transaction-based revenues in Wealth Management Clients. In an ongoing low interest rate environment, net interest income decreased 10%, with lower margins on lower average deposit volumes and slightly higher average loan volumes. The decline in deposit volumes included the impact from the weakening of the US dollar and the euro against the Swiss franc and lower volumes related to securities lending and borrowing activities. Recurring commissions and fees decreased slightly, reflecting the adverse foreign exchange translation impact, including the impact on average assets under management, partially offset by higher investment account and service fees and semi-annual performance fees. Transaction-based revenues decreased 7%, primarily due to substantially lower brokerage and product issuing fees and lower foreign exchange income from client transactions, partially offset by gains from the sale of real estate of CHF 72 million. Overall, assets under management continued to reflect a risk-averse asset mix, with investments in less complex, lower-margin products, also within managed investment products, and a significant portion of assets in cash and money market products.

Impact from movements in spreads

Our Core Results revenues are impacted by changes in credit spreads on Credit Suisse vanilla debt carried at fair value. For segment reporting purposes, the cumulative fair value gains of CHF 1.5 billion on Credit Suisse vanilla debt as of the opening 1Q10 balance sheet are charged to the segments on a straight-line amortization basis, and the difference between this amortization and the fair valuation on this Credit Suisse debt from changes in credit spreads is included in the Corporate Center. For further information, refer to *II – Operating and financial review – Core Results – Accounting changes adopted in the first quarter 2010 in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010.* Our Core Results are also impacted by fair valuation gains/(losses) on stand-alone derivatives relating to certain of our funding liabilities. These fair valuation gains/(losses) on the stand-alone derivatives are recorded in the Corporate Center, reflect the volatility of cross-currency swaps and yield curve volatility and, over the life of the derivatives, will result in no net gains/(losses). Regulatory capital excludes cumulative fair value gains/(losses) related to own vanilla debt and structured notes, net of tax. For further information, refer to *IV – Treasury, risk, balance sheet and off-balance sheet – Treasury management.*

in	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10	**6M11**	6M10
(CHF million)					
Net income attributable to shareholders, excluding impact from movements in spreads	**741**	**1,606**	**933**	**2,347**	**2,857**
Fair value gains/(losses) on own vanilla debt	54	(309)	855	(255)	961
of which in Corporate Center	106	(254)	922	(148)	1,091
of which allocated to Investment Banking	(48)	(52)	(62)	(100)	(121)
of which allocated to other divisions	(4)	(3)	(5)	(7)	(9)
Fair value gains/(losses) on stand-alone derivatives	(13)	(308)	59	(321)	156
Tax expense/(benefit)	14	(150)	254	(136)	326
Net income attributable to shareholders	**768**	**1,139**	**1,593**	**1,907**	**3,648**

Core Results reporting by division

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Net revenues (CHF million)								
Wealth Management Clients	2,330	2,433	2,516	(4)	(7)	4,763	4,980	(4)
Corporate & Institutional Clients	467	463	475	1	(2)	930	911	2
Private Banking	2,797	2,896	2,991	(3)	(6)	5,693	5,891	(3)
Investment Banking	2,822	4,929	4,099	(43)	(31)	7,751	9,315	(17)
Asset Management	629	591	502	6	25	1,220	1,133	8
Corporate Center	78	(603)	828	–	(91)	(525)	1,042	–
Net revenues	**6,326**	**7,813**	**8,420**	(19)	(25)	**14,139**	**17,381**	(19)
Provision for credit losses (CHF million)								
Wealth Management Clients	8	12	16	(33)	(50)	20	48	(58)
Corporate & Institutional Clients	(10)	0	(13)	–	(23)	(10)	(26)	(62)
Private Banking	(2)	12	3	–	–	10	22	(55)
Investment Banking	15	(19)	17	–	(12)	(4)	(52)	(92)
Provision for credit losses	**13**	**(7)**	**20**	–	(35)	**6**	**(30)**	–
Total operating expenses (CHF million)								
Wealth Management Clients	1,727	1,798	1,867	(4)	(7)	3,525	3,622	(3)
Corporate & Institutional Clients	229	231	247	(1)	(7)	460	481	(4)
Private Banking	1,956	2,029	2,114	(4)	(7)	3,985	4,103	(3)
Investment Banking	2,576	3,605	3,298	(29)	(22)	6,181	6,789	(9)
Asset Management	427	419	480	2	(11)	846	945	(10)
Corporate Center	268	142	702	89	(62)	410	834	(51)
Total operating expenses	**5,227**	**6,195**	**6,594**	(16)	(21)	**11,422**	**12,671**	(10)
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before taxes (CHF million)								
Wealth Management Clients	595	623	633	(4)	(6)	1,218	1,310	(7)
Corporate & Institutional Clients	248	232	241	7	3	480	456	5
Private Banking	843	855	874	(1)	(4)	1,698	1,766	(4)
Investment Banking	231	1,343	784	(83)	(71)	1,574	2,578	(39)
Asset Management	202	172	22	17	–	374	188	99
Corporate Center	(190)	(745)	126	(74)	–	(935)	208	–
Income from continuing operations before taxes	**1,086**	**1,625**	**1,806**	(33)	(40)	**2,711**	**4,740**	(43)

In **Investment Banking**, net revenues of CHF 2,822 million were down 31% from 2Q10. Results in 2Q11 were impacted by the weakening of the US dollar against the Swiss franc, which adversely impacted revenues and favorably impacted expenses. In US dollars, net revenues were 12% lower and income before taxes was 64% lower compared to 2Q10. Fixed income sales and trading results were significantly lower than 2Q10, reflecting challenging trading conditions and weaker client flows triggered by European sovereign debt concerns and deteriorating economic indicators, particularly in the US. Results in securitized products, rates and credit were impacted by difficult market-making conditions and reduced liquidity that resulted in losses on inventory positions related to client trading business. In addition, we incurred losses in securitized products from sales of inventory and related hedges as we reduced risk. Our fixed income sales and trading results in 2Q11 mainly consisted of revenues from emerging markets, credit, including leveraged finance and investment grade, global rates, commodities, foreign exchange and securitized products. Revenues included a loss of CHF 115 million relating to a change in estimate in adopting overnight indexed swap (OIS) interest rate yield curves in determining the fair value of certain collateralized derivatives. Equity sales and trading results were solid, although lower compared to 2Q10, reflecting muted client trading activity and the foreign exchange translation impact. Equity sales and trading results mainly consisted of revenues from prime services, cash equities, derivatives and equity arbitrage trading. Excluding the foreign exchange translation impact, underwriting and

Core Results reporting by region

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Net revenues (CHF million)								
Switzerland	2,126	2,150	2,234	(1)	(5)	4,276	4,380	(2)
EMEA	1,611	1,963	1,903	(18)	(15)	3,574	4,192	(15)
Americas	1,861	3,439	2,740	(46)	(32)	5,300	6,260	(15)
Asia Pacific	650	864	715	(25)	(9)	1,514	1,507	0
Corporate Center	78	(603)	828	–	(91)	(525)	1,042	–
Net revenues	**6,326**	**7,813**	**8,420**	(19)	(25)	**14,139**	**17,381**	(19)
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before taxes (CHF million)								
Switzerland	761	708	819	7	(7)	1,469	1,578	(7)
EMEA	85	309	178	(72)	(52)	394	749	(47)
Americas	381	1,205	659	(68)	(42)	1,586	2,064	(23)
Asia Pacific	49	148	24	(67)	104	197	141	40
Corporate Center	(190)	(745)	126	(74)	–	(935)	208	–
Income from continuing operations before taxes	**1,086**	**1,625**	**1,806**	(33)	(40)	**2,711**	**4,740**	(43)

A significant portion of our business requires inter-regional coordination in order to facilitate the needs of our clients. The methodology for allocating our results by region is dependent on management judgment. For Private Banking, results are allocated based on the management reporting structure of our relationship managers and the region where the transaction is recorded. For Investment Banking, trading results are allocated based on where the risk is primarily managed and fee-based results are allocated where the client is domiciled. For Asset Management, results are allocated based on the location of the investment advisors and sales teams.

advisory results were up against 2Q10, primarily reflecting improved equity underwriting and advisory results.

In **Asset Management**, net revenues of CHF 629 million were up 25% from 2Q10. Net revenues before investment-related gains and securities purchased from our money market funds were CHF 473 million, up 12% compared to 2Q10, reflecting improved results in alternative investments. Fee-based revenues increased 9% compared to 2Q10. Asset management fees of CHF 313 million were down 12%, reflecting the foreign exchange translation impact and the spin-off and sale of non-core businesses. Average assets under management decreased 2.0% compared to 2Q10, reflecting adverse foreign exchange-related movements, partially offset by net new assets and positive market performance. Placement, transaction and other fees were 30% higher, primarily reflecting higher private equity placement fees, partially offset by lower real estate transaction fees. Performance fees and carried interest were up CHF 57 million, benefiting from significantly higher semi-annual performance fees from Hedging-Griffo and carried interest on realized private equity gains. Equity participations income increased 57%, primarily reflecting higher income from our investments in single manager hedge funds and diversified strategies. Investment-related gains were CHF 156 million, up CHF 113 million compared with 2Q10, including realized and unrealized gains in private equity investments in the healthcare and energy sectors.

For further information on Private Banking, Investment Banking and Asset Management, refer to *II – Results by division*.

Corporate Center includes parent company operations such as Group financing, expenses for projects sponsored by the Group and certain expenses and revenues that have not been allocated to the segments. In addition, the Corporate Center includes consolidation and elimination adjustments required to eliminate intercompany revenues and expenses. Corporate Center loss before taxes was CHF 190 million. The loss included CHF 142 million of severance and other compensation expense related to headcount reductions in Investment Banking, as part of a Group-wide cost efficiency initiative, net fair value gains on our long-term vanilla debt (consisting of CHF 106 million gains on own debt and CHF 13 million losses on stand-alone derivatives) and litigation provisions related to the settlement of an auction rate securities matter. The fair value gains on own debt reflected the widening of credit spreads, partially offset by the increased fair value of outstanding hybrid debt instruments due to the perceived likelihood of redemption at their first call date. Revenues and compensation and benefits also included reclassifications relating to the Partner Asset Facility (PAF), as PAF gains of CHF 21 million and offsetting compensation expense were included in Investment Banking trading revenues. In 2Q10, Corporate Center income before taxes was CHF 126 million,

primarily reflecting fair value gains on Credit Suisse debt of CHF 922 million and significantly higher expenses, including compensation expense of CHF 447 million due to the UK levy on variable compensation and CHF 216 million of litigation provisions.

Provision for credit losses were net provisions of CHF 13 million in 2Q11, with net provisions of CHF 15 million in Investment Banking and net releases of CHF 2 million in Private Banking.

Total operating expenses of CHF 5,227 million were down 21% compared to 2Q10, reflecting 22% lower compensation and benefits and 20% lower general and administrative expenses. Operating expenses in 2Q11 were favorably impacted by the foreign exchange translation impact compared to 2Q10. The decrease in compensation and benefits was mainly due to the favorable foreign exchange translation impact, the UK levy on variable compensation of CHF 447 million in 2Q10, lower discretionary performance-related compensation accruals and lower social security taxes on share award deliveries, partially offset by severance and other compensation expense of CHF 142 million in Corporate Center related to headcount reduction in Investment Banking and higher salaries and benefits reflecting increased headcount. The decrease in general and administrative expenses primarily reflected lower provisions and losses and the favorable foreign exchange translation impact. Net litigation provisions in 2Q11 were CHF 69 million. 2Q10 included CHF 216 million of litigation provisions recorded in Corporate Center.

The **Core Results effective tax rate** was 25.0% in 2Q11, compared to 28.6% in 1Q11. The 2Q11 effective tax rate was influenced by the geographical mix of results. The effective tax rate also reflected an increase in the valuation allowance against deferred tax assets, mainly in the UK, and an increase in deferred tax asset balances following a re-measurement of deferred tax assets in Switzerland. Overall, net deferred tax assets decreased CHF 780 million to CHF 7,401 million as of the end of 2Q11, primarily related to the foreign exchange translation impact. For further information, refer to *Note 20 – Tax in V – Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited.*

Assets under management were CHF 1,233.3 billion as of the end of 2Q11, down 3.8% compared to the end of 1Q11, mainly reflecting adverse foreign exchange-related movements, partially offset by net new assets. Compared to the end of 2Q10, assets under management were stable. Net new assets in both Private Banking and Asset Management and positive market performance were offset by adverse foreign exchange-related movements.

Adjusting our cost base

In order to better position the Group for continued challenging markets, we are implementing a number of cost efficiency initiatives to achieve CHF 1 billion in cost savings and resulting reductions in the annualized first half 2011 expense run rate during 2012. The program includes reductions of approximately 4% of total headcount across the Group. The initiatives will involve implementation costs in 2011 of CHF 400 million to CHF 450 million, of which CHF 142 million of severance and other compensation expense related to headcount reductions in Investment Banking were recognized in the Corporate Center in 2Q11. We expect to recognize in the Corporate Center the balance of the implementation costs associated with these initiatives in the second half of 2011, primarily through severance and other compensation expense. Given these implementation costs, we expect limited net costs savings in 2011 and realization of the benefits of the cost efficiency initiatives during 2012. We do not expect the cost efficiency initiatives to have an impact on the execution of our capital-efficient, client-focused strategy, and we expect a limited impact on revenues as we allocate resources to growth businesses.

Recent developments

On April 30, 2011, Credit Suisse completed the acquisition of ABN AMRO Bank's (formerly Fortis Bank Nederland) Prime Fund Services (PFS) hedge fund administration business, a global leader in hedge fund administration services.

Management changes

Effective August 1, 2011, the Board of Directors has appointed Walter Berchtold as Chairman of Private Banking and Hans-Ulrich Meister as Chief Executive Officer of Private Banking. Mr. Meister will assume his new position in addition to his role as Chief Executive Officer of Credit Suisse Switzerland. In his new position, Mr. Berchtold will focus on further growing the Group's strategically important businesses with ultra-high-net-worth clients globally. Mr. Berchtold and Mr. Meister remain members of the Executive Board.

Regulatory proposals and developments

Government leaders and regulators continued to focus on reform of the financial services industry, including capital, leverage and liquidity requirements, changes in compensation

practices and systemic risk. For information on the liquidity principles agreed with the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority (FINMA), the liquidity and capital standards under the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) Basel III framework, the report of the Swiss Expert Commission on "Too Big to Fail" issues relating to big banks, and the revisions to the Basel II market risk framework (Basel II.5), refer to *IV – Treasury, risk, balance sheet and off-balance sheet – Treasury management – Regulatory capital developments and proposals*, and for information on other regulatory proposals and developments, refer to *I – Information on the company – Regulation and supervision in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010.*

In July 2011, the UK enacted a levy attributable to the UK operations of large banks on certain funding. We currently estimate an expense of CHF 125 million from this levy in 2011, to be recognized in the second half of 2011. For further information, refer to *Note 3 – Business developments and subsequent events in V – Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited*.

Compensation and benefits

Compensation and benefits for a given year reflect the strength and breadth of the business results and staffing levels and include fixed components, such as salaries, benefits and the amortization of share-based and other deferred compensation from prior-year awards, and a discretionary variable component. The variable component reflects the performance-based variable compensation for the current year. The portion of the performance-based compensation for the current year deferred through share-based and other awards is expensed in future periods and is subject to vesting and other conditions.

Our shareholders' equity reflects the effect of share-based compensation. Share-based compensation expense (which is generally based on fair value at the time of grant) reduces equity, however, the recognition of the obligation to deliver the shares increases equity by a corresponding amount. Equity is generally unaffected by the granting and vesting of share-based awards, including through the issuance of shares from approved conditional capital. If Credit Suisse purchases shares from the market to meet its obligation to employees, these purchased treasury shares reduce equity by the amount of the purchase price. Shareholders' equity also includes, as additional paid-in capital, the excess tax benefits/charges that arise at settlement of share-based awards. For further information, refer to the *Consolidated statements of changes in equity (unaudited) and Note 21 – Employee deferred compensation in V – Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited and Note 26 – Tax – Tax benefits associated with share-based compensation in V – Consolidated Financial Statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010.*

Funding

We centrally manage our funding activities. New securities for funding and capital purposes are issued primarily by the Bank. The Bank lends funds to our operating subsidiaries and affiliates on both a senior and subordinated basis, as needed, the latter typically to meet capital requirements, or as desired by management to capitalize on opportunities. Capital is distributed to the segments considering factors such as regulatory capital requirements, utilized economic capital and the historic and future potential return on capital.

Transfer pricing, using market rates, is used to record net revenues and expenses in each of the segments for this capital and funding. Our funds transfer pricing system is designed to allocate to our businesses funding costs in a way that incentivizes their efficient use of funding. Our funds transfer pricing system is an essential tool that allocates to the businesses the short-term and long-term costs of funding their balance sheet and the costs associated with funding liquidity and balance sheet items, such as goodwill, which are beyond the control of individual businesses. This is of greater importance in a stressed capital markets environment where raising funds is more challenging and expensive. Under this system, our businesses are also credited to the extent they provide long-term stable funding.

Fair valuations

Fair value can be a relevant measurement for financial instruments when it aligns the accounting for these instruments with how we manage our business. The levels of the fair value hierarchy as defined by the relevant accounting guidance are not a measurement of economic risk, but rather an indication of the observability of prices or valuation inputs.

Based on our regular review of observable parameters used in our pricing models, in 2Q11 we adopted OIS interest rate yield curves, instead of other reference rates such as LIBOR, in determining the fair value of certain collateralized derivatives, resulting in a loss of CHF 115 million in Investment Banking fixed income sales and trading revenue.

For further information, refer to *Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies and Note 26 – Financial instruments in V – Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited.*

The fair value of the majority of the Group's financial instruments is based on quoted prices in active markets (level 1) or observable inputs (level 2). These instruments include government and agency securities, certain commercial paper (CP), most investment grade corporate debt, certain high yield debt securities, exchange-traded and certain over-the-counter (OTC) derivative instruments and most listed equity securities.

In addition, the Group holds financial instruments for which no prices are available and which have little or no observable inputs (level 3). For these instruments, the determination of fair value requires subjective assessment and varying degrees of judgment depending on liquidity, concentration, pricing assumptions and the risks affecting the specific instrument. In such circumstances, valuation is determined based on management's own assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including assumptions about risk). These instruments include certain high yield debt securities, distressed debt securities, certain OTC derivatives, certain collateralized debt obligations (CDOs), certain asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities, certain loans, certain loans held-for-sale, non-traded equity securities, private equity and other long-term investments.

Models were used to value these products. Models are developed internally and are reviewed by functions independent of the front office to ensure they are appropriate for current market conditions. The models require subjective assessment and varying degrees of judgment depending on liquidity, concentration, pricing assumptions and risks affecting the specific instrument. The models consider observable and unobservable parameters in calculating the value of these products, including certain indices relating to these products. Consideration of these indices is more significant in periods of lower market activity.

As of the end of 2Q11, 54% and 41% of our total assets and total liabilities, respectively, were measured at fair value.

While the majority of our level 3 assets are recorded in Investment Banking, some are recorded in Asset Management, specifically certain private equity investments. Total assets at fair value recorded as level 3 decreased by CHF 5.3 billion during 2Q11, primarily reflecting decreases in loans held-for-sale and trading assets. These decreases primarily reflected the foreign exchange translation impact and transfers to level 2.

Our level 3 assets, excluding assets attributable to noncontrolling interests and assets of consolidated variable interest entities (VIEs) that are not risk-weighted assets under Basel II, were CHF 34.6 billion, compared to CHF 37.2 billion as of the end of 1Q11. As of the end of 2Q11, these assets comprised 4% of total assets and 7% of total assets measured at fair value, both adjusted on the same basis, unchanged from 1Q11.

We believe that the range of any valuation uncertainty, in the aggregate, would not be material to our financial condition, however, it may be material to our operating results for any particular period, depending, in part, upon the operating results for such period.

Personnel

Headcount at the end of 2Q11 was 50,700, up 600 from 1Q11, primarily reflecting increases in Investment Banking from the completion of the acquisition of ABN AMRO Bank's (formerly Fortis Bank Nederland) PFS hedge fund administration business. Headcount at the end of 2Q11 was up 1,500 from 2Q10, reflecting increases in Private Banking, with investments, including IT, in client-facing businesses, and in Investment Banking, 440 of which was from the completion of the acquisition of PFS.

In order to better position the Group for continued challenging markets, we are targeting headcount reductions across the Group. For further information, refer to *Adjusting our cost base*.

Number of employees by division

			end of	% change	
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY
Number of employees by division (full-time equivalents)					
Private Banking	25,700	25,600	24,900	0	3
Investment Banking	21,300	20,800	20,600	2	3
Asset Management	2,800	2,800	2,800	0	0
Corporate Center	900	900	900	0	0
Number of employees	**50,700**	**50,100**	**49,200**	1	3

Key performance indicators

Our key performance indicators (KPIs) are targets to be achieved over a three to five year period across market cycles. As such, year-to-date results may be more meaningful than individual quarterly results. Our KPIs are assessed annually as part of our normal planning process.

Growth

We target collaboration revenues of 18% to 20% of net revenues. Collaboration revenues were 17.5% of net revenues for 2Q11.

For net new assets, we target a growth rate above 6%. In 2Q11, we recorded an annualized net new asset growth rate of 4.5% and a rolling four-quarter average growth rate of 5.0%.

Efficiency and performance

For total shareholder return, we target superior share price appreciation plus dividends compared to our peer group. Our 2Q11 total shareholder return was (13.3)%. The 2Q11 average total shareholder return of our peer group was (5.6)%.

For return on equity, we target an annualized return on equity above 15%. The annualized return on equity was 9.7% in 2Q11.

We target a pre-tax income margin above 28%. Our pre-tax income margin was 17.2% for 2Q11.

Capital

For the Bank for International Settlements (BIS) tier 1 ratio, our capital targets are compliance with the Swiss "Too Big to Fail" and Basel III capital standards. The BIS tier 1 ratio was 18.2% and the core tier 1 ratio under Basel II.5 was 10.2% as of the end of 2Q11. For further information, refer to *IV – Treasury management – Capital management*.

in / end of	Target	2Q11	6M11	2010	2009	2008
Growth						
Collaboration revenues (%)	18 – 20% of net revenues	17.5	15.9	14.4	15.5	43.8
Net new asset growth (%) (annualized)	Above 6%	4.5	5.3	5.6	4.0	(0.2)
Efficiency and performance (%)						
Total shareholder return (Credit Suisse) [1]	Superior return vs. peer group	(13.3)	(10.2)	(23.3)	80.1	(56.1)
Total shareholder return of peer group [1, 2]	–	(5.6)	(0.9)	(1.7)	36.6	(55.5)
Return on equity attributable to shareholders (annualized)	Above 15%	9.7	11.6	14.4	18.3	(21.1)
Core Results pre-tax income margin	Pre-tax income margin above 28%	17.2	19.2	22.2	25.5	(102.5)
Capital (%)						
BIS tier 1 ratio (Basel II)	Compliance with Swiss "Too Big to Fail" and Basel III	18.2	18.2	17.2	16.3	13.3

[1] Source: Bloomberg. Total shareholder return is calculated as equal to the appreciation or depreciation of a particular share, plus any dividends, over a given period, expressed as a percentage of the share's value at the beginning of the period. [2] The peer group for this comparison comprises Bank of America, Barclays, BNP Paribas, Citigroup, Deutsche Bank, HSBC, JPMorgan Chase, Société Générale and UBS. The total shareholder return of this peer group is calculated as a simple, unweighted average of the return reported by Bloomberg for each of the members of the peer group.

II

Results by division

20 Private Banking

28 Investment Banking

34 Asset Management

Private Banking

In 2Q11, we reported net revenues of CHF 2,797 million and income before taxes of CHF 843 million in a challenging operating environment with very low client activity. We attracted solid net new assets of CHF 11.5 billion, with broad inflows in both our Swiss and international businesses.

Results

			in / end of	% change			in / end of	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Statements of operations (CHF million)								
Net revenues	**2,797**	**2,896**	**2,991**	(3)	(6)	**5,693**	**5,891**	(3)
Provision for credit losses	**(2)**	**12**	**3**	–	–	**10**	**22**	(55)
Compensation and benefits	1,135	1,224	1,214	(7)	(7)	2,359	2,397	(2)
General and administrative expenses	664	621	728	7	(9)	1,285	1,366	(6)
Commission expenses	157	184	172	(15)	(9)	341	340	0
Total other operating expenses	821	805	900	2	(9)	1,626	1,706	(5)
Total operating expenses	**1,956**	**2,029**	**2,114**	(4)	(7)	**3,985**	**4,103**	(3)
Income before taxes	**843**	**855**	**874**	(1)	(4)	**1,698**	**1,766**	(4)
of which Wealth Management Clients	595	623	633	(4)	(6)	1,218	1,310	(7)
of which Corporate & Institutional Clients	248	232	241	7	3	480	456	5
Statement of operations metrics (%)								
Cost/income ratio	69.9	70.1	70.7	–	–	70.0	69.6	–
Pre-tax income margin	30.1	29.5	29.2	–	–	29.8	30.0	–
Utilized economic capital and return								
Average utilized economic capital (CHF million)	6,881	6,655	6,580	3	5	6,711	6,439	4
Pre-tax return on average utilized economic capital (%) [1]	49.4	51.8	53.6	–	–	51.0	55.3	–
Number of employees (full-time equivalents)								
Number of employees	25,700	25,600	24,900	0	3	25,700	24,900	3

[1] Calculated using a return excluding interest costs for allocated goodwill.

Results (continued)

			in / end of		% change		in / end of	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Net revenue detail (CHF million)								
Net interest income	1,151	1,176	1,276	(2)	(10)	2,327	2,490	(7)
Recurring commissions and fees	1,005	1,007	1,028	0	(2)	2,012	2,084	(3)
Transaction-based	641	713	687	(10)	(7)	1,354	1,317	3
Net revenues	**2,797**	**2,896**	**2,991**	(3)	(6)	**5,693**	**5,891**	(3)
Provision for credit losses (CHF million)								
New provisions	55	41	90	34	(39)	96	165	(42)
Releases of provisions	(57)	(29)	(87)	97	(34)	(86)	(143)	(40)
Provision for credit losses	**(2)**	**12**	**3**	–	–	**10**	**22**	(55)
Balance sheet statistics (CHF million)								
Net loans	**186,691**	**185,795**	**182,397**	0	2	**186,691**	**182,397**	2
of which Wealth Management Clients [1]	134,160	133,466	130,881	1	3	134,160	130,881	3
of which Corporate & Institutional Clients	52,531	52,329	51,516	0	2	52,531	51,516	2
Deposits	**244,146**	**248,090**	**260,736**	(2)	(6)	**244,146**	**260,736**	(6)
of which Wealth Management Clients [1]	193,729	197,802	210,918	(2)	(8)	193,729	210,918	(8)
of which Corporate & Institutional Clients	50,417	50,288	49,818	0	1	50,417	49,818	1
Number of relationship managers								
Switzerland	2,040	2,050	1,990	0	3	2,040	1,990	3
EMEA	1,240	1,240	1,240	0	0	1,240	1,240	0
Americas	560	550	550	2	2	560	550	2
Asia Pacific	370	360	350	3	6	370	350	6
Wealth Management Clients	4,210	4,200	4,130	0	2	4,210	4,130	2
Corporate & Institutional Clients (Switzerland)	500	490	480	2	4	500	480	4
Number of relationship managers	**4,710**	**4,690**	**4,610**	0	2	**4,710**	**4,610**	2

[1] Wealth Management Clients covers individual clients, including affluent, high-net-worth and ultra-high-net-worth clients.

Results overview

Income before taxes of CHF 843 million decreased 4% compared to 2Q10. Net revenues of CHF 2,797 million decreased 6% compared to 2Q10, driven by a decline in net interest income and transaction-based revenues in Wealth Management Clients. In an ongoing low interest rate environment, net interest income decreased 10%, with lower margins on lower average deposit volumes and slightly higher average loan volumes. The decline in deposit volumes included the impact from the weakening of the US dollar and the euro against the Swiss franc and lower volumes related to securities lending and borrowing activities. Recurring commissions and fees decreased slightly, reflecting the adverse foreign exchange translation impact, including the impact on average assets under management, partially offset by higher investment account and services fees and semi-annual performance fees. Transaction-based revenues decreased 7%, primarily due to substantially lower brokerage and product issuing fees and lower foreign exchange income from client transactions, partially offset by gains from the sale of real estate of CHF 72 million. The decline in brokerage and product issuing fees was across most asset classes, particularly equity and bonds, with a decrease of over 20% in client turnover volumes in Wealth Management Clients, reflecting very low client activity. Overall, assets under management continued to reflect a risk-averse asset mix, with investments in less complex, lower-margin products, also within managed investment products, and a significant portion of assets in cash and money market products.

Results in Private Banking were impacted by the ongoing weakening of the average exchange rates, mainly of the US dollar and the euro, against the Swiss franc, adversely impacting revenues and assets under management and favorably impacting expenses, primarily in Wealth Management Clients. Compared to 2Q10, the adverse impact on net revenues and income before taxes in Private Banking was CHF 294 million

Assets under management – Private Banking

			in / end of	% change			in / end of	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Assets under management by region (CHF billion)								
Switzerland	315.0	331.0	325.2	(4.8)	(3.1)	315.0	325.2	(3.1)
EMEA	261.8	277.1	268.9	(5.5)	(2.6)	261.8	268.9	(2.6)
Americas	132.1	139.4	135.7	(5.2)	(2.7)	132.1	135.7	(2.7)
Asia Pacific	78.1	82.1	75.5	(4.9)	3.4	78.1	75.5	3.4
Wealth Management Clients	787.0	829.6	805.3	(5.1)	(2.3)	787.0	805.3	(2.3)
Corporate & Institutional Clients (Switzerland)	132.1	128.3	120.3	3.0	9.8	132.1	120.3	9.8
Assets under management	**919.1**	**957.9**	**925.6**	(4.1)	(0.7)	**919.1**	**925.6**	(0.7)
Average assets under management (CHF billion)								
Average assets under management	942.0	951.0	959.1	(0.9)	(1.8)	946.5	944.7	0.2
Assets under management by currency (CHF billion)								
USD	281.8	303.3	310.7	(7.1)	(9.3)	281.8	310.7	(9.3)
EUR	214.3	228.4	222.7	(6.2)	(3.8)	214.3	222.7	(3.8)
CHF	297.0	297.6	283.0	(0.2)	4.9	297.0	283.0	4.9
Other	126.0	128.6	109.2	(2.0)	15.4	126.0	109.2	15.4
Assets under management	**919.1**	**957.9**	**925.6**	(4.1)	(0.7)	**919.1**	**925.6**	(0.7)
Net new assets by region (CHF billion)								
Switzerland	4.1	4.7	1.6	(12.8)	156.3	8.8	6.1	44.3
EMEA	2.9	4.0	5.6	(27.5)	(48.2)	6.9	8.0	(13.8)
Americas	2.0	3.0	1.6	(33.3)	25.0	5.0	3.6	38.9
Asia Pacific	2.5	4.0	3.1	(37.5)	(19.4)	6.5	7.1	(8.5)
Wealth Management Clients	11.5	15.7	11.9	(26.8)	(3.4)	27.2	24.8	9.7
Corporate & Institutional Clients (Switzerland)	0.0	2.3	1.9	(100.0)	(100.0)	2.3	7.6	(69.7)
Net new assets	**11.5**	**18.0**	**13.8**	(36.1)	(16.7)	**29.5**	**32.4**	(9.0)
Growth in assets under management (CHF billion)								
Net new assets	11.5	15.7	11.9	–	–	27.2	24.8	–
Other effects	(54.1)	5.9	(31.4)	–	–	(48.2)	(22.3)	–
of which market movements	(7.2)	7.4	(23.3)	–	–	0.2	(7.5)	–
of which currency	(41.8)	0.1	(7.4)	–	–	(41.7)	(11.6)	–
of which other	(5.1) [1]	(1.6)	(0.7)	–	–	(6.7)	(3.2)	–
Wealth Management Clients	(42.6)	21.6	(19.5)	–	–	(21.0)	2.5	–
Corporate & Institutional Clients	3.8 [1]	3.4	(0.6)	–	–	7.2	8.2	–
Growth in assets under management	**(38.8)**	**25.0**	**(20.1)**	–	–	**(13.8)**	**10.7**	–
Growth in assets under management (annualized) (%)								
Net new assets	4.8	7.7	5.8	–	–	6.3	7.1	–
of which Wealth Management Clients	5.5	7.8	5.8	–	–	6.7	6.2	–
of which Corporate & Institutional Clients	0.0	7.4	6.3	–	–	3.7	13.6	–
Other effects	(21.0)	3.0	(14.3)	–	–	(9.3)	(4.7)	–
Growth in assets under management	**(16.2)**	**10.7**	**(8.5)**	–	–	**(3.0)**	**2.4**	–
Growth in assets under management (rolling four-quarter average) (%)								
Net new assets	5.6	5.7	6.0	–	–	–	–	–
of which Wealth Management Clients	5.9	5.8	5.4	–	–	–	–	–
of which Corporate & Institutional Clients	3.3	4.9	10.4	–	–	–	–	–
Other effects	(6.3)	(4.4)	1.3	–	–	–	–	–
Growth in assets under management (rolling four-quarter average)	**(0.7)**	**1.3**	**7.3**	–	–	–	–	–

[1] Primarily reflects the transfer of assets under management from Wealth Management Clients to Corporate & Institutional Clients.

and CHF 205 million, respectively. Compared to 1Q11, the adverse impact on net revenues and income before taxes in Private Banking was CHF 87 million and CHF 60 million, respectively. Compared to 2Q10, the adverse impact on net revenues and income before taxes in Wealth Management Clients was CHF 280 million and CHF 191 million, respectively. Compared to 1Q11, the adverse impact on net revenues and income before taxes in Wealth Management Clients was CHF 83 million and CHF 56 million, respectively.

We recorded net releases of CHF 2 million for provisions for credit losses in Private Banking, with net provisions of CHF 8 million in Wealth Management Clients and net releases of CHF 10 million in Corporate & Institutional Clients.

Total operating expenses of CHF 1,956 million were 7% lower compared to 2Q10, reflecting the favorable foreign exchange translation impact. Excluding this impact total operating expenses were 3% lower, reflecting lower compensation and benefits and general and administrative expenses.

Compared to 1Q11, income before taxes was stable. Net revenues decreased 3%, driven by lower transaction-based revenues in Wealth Management Clients. Transaction-based revenues decreased 10%, primarily reflecting the substantially lower brokerage and product issuing fees, partially offset by the real estate gains. The slight decline in net interest income reflected slightly lower loan margins and lower deposit margins on stable average volumes. Recurring commissions and fees were stable. Total operating expenses decreased 4%, as lower compensation and benefits and commission expenses, reflecting the low client activity, were partially offset by higher general and administrative expenses.

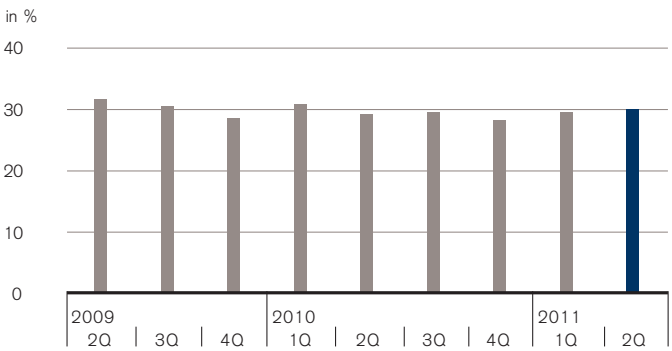
Assets under management as of the end of 2Q11 were CHF 919.1 billion, 4.1% lower than the end of 1Q11. Net new assets of CHF 11.5 billion were more than offset by adverse foreign exchange-related movements, mainly the weakening of the US dollar and the euro against the Swiss franc, and adverse equity market movements. All net new assets were from Wealth Management Clients, of which two thirds were from international regions, with strong contributions from emerging markets and the ultra-high-net-worth (UHNW) client segment. Compared to the end of 2Q10, assets under management were down 0.7%, reflecting strong net new assets and positive equity and bond market movements offset by adverse foreign exchange-related movements, mainly from the weakening of the US dollar and the euro against the Swiss franc. Average assets under management of Wealth Management Clients were stable compared to 1Q11 and decreased slightly compared to 2Q10, as strong net new assets, particularly from the UHNW client segment, and positive market movements were offset by adverse foreign exchange-related movements.

Performance indicators

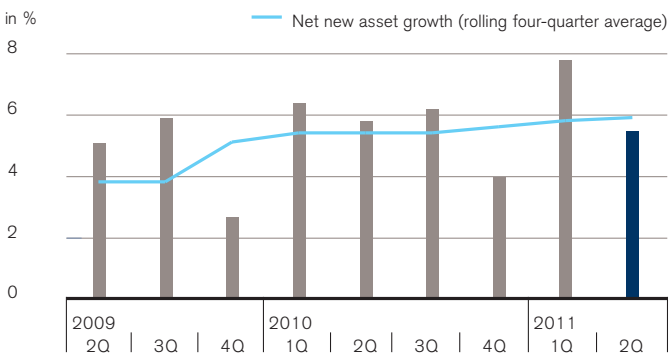
Pre-tax income margin (KPI)
Our target over market cycles is a pre-tax income margin above 35%. In 2Q11, the pre-tax income margin was 30.1%, up 0.9 percentage points from 2Q10 and up 0.6 percentage points from 1Q11.

Net new asset growth for Wealth Management Clients (KPI)
Our target over market cycles is a growth rate over 6%. Our annualized quarterly growth rate was 5.5% in 2Q11. The rolling four-quarter average growth rate was 5.9%.

Pre-tax income margin



Net new asset growth for Wealth Management Clients



Initiatives and achievements

In 2Q11, we continued our long-term strategy of organic growth and strengthened our client focus:

- We were named "Best Wealth Management House" and, for the fifth time in a row, "Best Bank in Switzerland" in *Euromoney*'s Awards for Excellence 2011.
- Recognizing the importance of the Chinese economy, we developed renminbi-based cash management products for corporate clients in the Asia Pacific region and expect to offer other renminbi-based fixed income and equity products.
- In Singapore, we launched the SymAsia Foundation Limited during the Credit Suisse Philanthropists Forum, providing a platform for individuals to discuss key issues related to philanthropy. SymAsia offers potential donors a comprehensive infrastructure to realize their philanthropic ambitions and support their preferred charitable causes.
- We launched the Direct Net Mobile Banking iPhone app for Swiss iPhone holders. Clients and non-clients can access our research recommendations, find the nearest ATM or build their own investment watchlists. Clients with the DirectNet app can also securely access an overview of their financial transactions.

Results detail

The following provides a comparison of our 2Q11 results versus 2Q10 (YoY) and versus 1Q11 (QoQ).

Net revenues

Recurring revenues arise from net interest income, recurring commissions and fees, including performance-based fees, related to assets under management and custody assets, as well as fees for general banking products and services. Net interest income includes a term spread credit on stable deposit funding and a term spread charge on loans. Transaction-based revenues arise primarily from brokerage and product issuing fees, foreign exchange income from client transactions and other transaction-based income.

YoY: Down 6% from CHF 2,991 million to CHF 2,797 million

Net interest income decreased 10%, with lower margins on lower average deposit volumes and slightly higher average loan volumes. The decline in deposit volumes included the impact from the weakening of the US dollar and the euro against the Swiss franc and lower volumes related to securities lending and borrowing activities. Recurring commissions and fees decreased slightly, as the adverse foreign exchange translation impact, including the impact on average assets under management, and lower banking services fees were partially offset by higher investment account and services fees and semi-annual performance fees from Hedging-Griffo. Transaction-based revenues decreased 7%, primarily due to substantially lower brokerage and product issuing fees, mainly from equities and bonds, and lower foreign exchange income from clients, partially offset by gains of CHF 72 million from the sale of real estate. The decline in transaction-based revenues reflected low client activity, with a decrease of over 20% in client turnover volumes in Wealth Management Clients, and the adverse foreign exchange translation impact.

QoQ: Down 3% from CHF 2,896 million to CHF 2,797 million

Slightly lower net interest income reflected lower deposit margins and slightly lower loan margins on stable average loan and deposit volumes. Recurring commissions and fees were stable, as semi-annual performance fees from Hedging-Griffo were offset by lower banking services fees and investment account and services fees. Transaction-based revenues decreased 10%, primarily reflecting substantially lower brokerage and product issuing fees, partially offset by the real estate gains. The decline in brokerage and product issuing fees was mainly in equities and bonds, and reflected the substantial decrease in client turnover volumes in Wealth Management Clients.

Provision for credit losses

YoY: Down from CHF 3 million to CHF (2) million

New provisions of CHF 55 million and releases of CHF 57 million resulted in net releases of provisions for credit losses of CHF 2 million. Wealth Management Clients recorded net new provisions of CHF 8 million and Corporate & Institutional Clients recorded net releases of CHF 10 million. Releases were recognized in Wealth Management Clients and Corporate & Institutional Clients, while new provisions were mainly recognized in Wealth Management Clients. The Wealth Management Clients loan portfolio is substantially comprised of residential mortgages in Switzerland and loans collateralized by securities. Our corporate and institutional loan portfolio has sound quality, relatively low concentrations and is mainly secured by mortgages, securities and other financial collateral.

QoQ: Down from CHF 12 million to CHF (2) million

Provision for credit losses reflected higher releases and higher new provisions.

Operating expenses

Compensation and benefits

YoY: Down 7% from CHF 1,214 million to CHF 1,135 million

The decrease reflected the favorable foreign exchange translation impact. Excluding this impact, the decrease reflected lower social security expenses on share award deliveries, deferred compensation from prior-year awards and discretionary performance-based compensation accruals.

QoQ: Down 7% from CHF 1,224 million to CHF 1,135 million

The decrease reflected lower discretionary performance-based compensation accruals, deferred compensation from prior-year awards and social security expenses on share award deliveries.

General and administrative expenses

YoY: Down 9% from CHF 728 million to CHF 664 million

The decline was mainly due to the favorable foreign exchange translation impact, a release of non-income tax provisions, lower premises and equipment expenses and lower marketing and sales expenses.

QoQ: Up 7% from CHF 621 million to CHF 664 million

The increase mainly reflected higher professional fees and marketing and sales expenses, partly offset by the release of non-income tax provisions and the favorable foreign exchange translation impact.

Personnel

Headcount at the end of 2Q11 was 25,700, up 100 from 1Q11 and up 800 from 2Q10. The increase from 2Q10 mainly reflected investments in our growth markets, advisory and solutions capabilities and multi-shore business model, including IT investments. The number of relationship managers in Wealth Management Clients was stable compared to 1Q11 and increased by 80 compared to 2Q10, primarily in Switzerland and Asia Pacific.

Wealth Management Clients

Net revenues

Net interest income

YoY: Down 12% from CHF 974 million to CHF 855 million

The decrease reflected lower deposit margins on lower average volumes and slightly lower loan margins on slightly higher average volumes. The decline in deposit volumes included the adverse foreign exchange translation impact and lower volumes related to securities lending and borrowing activities.

QoQ: Down 3% from CHF 880 million to CHF 855 million

The decrease reflected lower deposit margins on stable average volumes and slightly lower loan margins on slightly higher average volumes.

Recurring commissions and fees

YoY: Down 3% from CHF 923 million to CHF 899 million

Recurring commissions and fees decreased slightly, as the adverse foreign exchange translation impact, including the impact on average assets under management, and lower banking services fees were partially offset by higher investment account and services fees and semi-annual performance fees from Hedging-Griffo.

QoQ: Stable at CHF 899 million

Recurring commissions and fees were stable, as semi-annual performance fees from Hedging-Griffo were offset by lower banking services fees and investment account and services fees.

Transaction-based

YoY: Down 7% from CHF 619 million to CHF 576 million

The decrease was mainly due to substantially lower brokerage and product issuing fees, primarily from equities and bonds, and lower income from foreign exchange client transactions, partially offset by the gains of CHF 72 million from the sale of real estate. The decrease in transaction-based revenues reflected low client activity, with a drop of over 20% in client turnover volumes, and the adverse foreign exchange translation impact.

QoQ: Down 11% from CHF 649 million to CHF 576 million

The decrease reflected the substantially lower brokerage and product issuing fees, partially offset by the sales gains from real estate. The decline in brokerage and product issuing fees was mainly in equities and bonds, and reflected the substantial decrease in client turnover volumes.

Results – Wealth Management Clients

			in / end of	% change			in / end of	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Statements of operations (CHF million)								
Net revenues	**2,330**	**2,433**	**2,516**	(4)	(7)	**4,763**	**4,980**	(4)
Provision for credit losses	**8**	**12**	**16**	(33)	(50)	**20**	**48**	(58)
Total operating expenses	**1,727**	**1,798**	**1,867**	(4)	(7)	**3,525**	**3,622**	(3)
Income before taxes	**595**	**623**	**633**	(4)	(6)	**1,218**	**1,310**	(7)
Statement of operations metrics (%)								
Cost/income ratio	74.1	73.9	74.2	–	–	74.0	72.7	–
Pre-tax income margin	25.5	25.6	25.2	–	–	25.6	26.3	–
Net revenue detail (CHF million)								
Net interest income	855	880	974	(3)	(12)	1,735	1,895	(8)
Recurring commissions and fees	899	904	923	(1)	(3)	1,803	1,879	(4)
Transaction-based	576	649	619	(11)	(7)	1,225	1,206	2
Net revenues	**2,330**	**2,433**	**2,516**	(4)	(7)	**4,763**	**4,980**	(4)
Average assets under management (CHF billion)								
Average assets under management	813.0	824.2	837.0	(1.4)	(2.9)	818.6	825.3	(0.8)
Gross margin (annualized) (bp) [1]								
Net interest income	42	43	47	–	–	42	46	–
Recurring commissions and fees	45	44	44	–	–	44	46	–
Transaction-based	28	31	29	–	–	30	29	–
Gross margin	**115**	**118**	**120**	–	–	**116**	**121**	–

[1] Net revenues divided by average assets under management.

Gross margin

Our gross margin was 115 basis points in 2Q11, five basis points lower than in 2Q10. The net interest income margin decreased five basis points due to 12% lower net interest income, primarily from lower deposit revenues, and 2.9% lower average assets under management. Recurring commissions and fees margin increased one basis point due to the lower average assets under management, while the transaction-based margin was down one basis point, reflecting 7% lower transaction-based revenues and the lower average assets under management. Excluding the CHF 72 million of gains from the sale of real estate, the transaction-based margin was 25 basis points and the gross margin was 111 basis points.

Compared to 1Q11, the gross margin decreased three basis points, primarily due to the 11% decrease in transaction-based revenues, 3% lower net interest income and the 1.4% decline in average assets under management.

Corporate & Institutional Clients

Net revenues

Net interest income

YoY: Down 2% from CHF 302 million to CHF 296 million

The decrease reflected lower loan margins and higher deposit margins on stable average volumes and the adverse foreign exchange translation impact.

QoQ: Stable at CHF 296 million

Net interest income was stable, reflecting slightly lower loan margins and stable deposit margins on stable average volumes.

Recurring commission and fees

YoY: Stable at CHF 106 million

Recurring commissions and fees were stable, as slight increases in investment account and services fees and banking services fees were offset by slight decreases in management fees.

QoQ: Up 3% from CHF 103 million to CHF 106 million

The increase mainly reflected higher investment account and services fees.

Results – Corporate & Institutional Clients

			in / end of	% change			in / end of	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Statements of operations (CHF million)								
Net revenues	**467**	**463**	**475**	1	(2)	**930**	**911**	2
Provision for credit losses	**(10)**	**0**	**(13)**	–	(23)	**(10)**	**(26)**	(62)
Total operating expenses	**229**	**231**	**247**	(1)	(7)	**460**	**481**	(4)
Income before taxes	**248**	**232**	**241**	7	3	**480**	**456**	5
Statement of operations metrics (%)								
Cost/income ratio	49.0	49.9	52.0	–	–	49.5	52.8	–
Pre-tax income margin	53.1	50.1	50.7	–	–	51.6	50.1	–
Net revenue detail (CHF million)								
Net interest income	296	296	302	0	(2)	592	595	(1)
Recurring commissions and fees	106	103	105	3	1	209	205	2
Transaction-based	65	64	68	2	(4)	129	111	16
Net revenues	**467**	**463**	**475**	1	(2)	**930**	**911**	2
Average business volume (CHF billion)								
Average business volume	239.4	235.8	234.7	1.5	2.0	237.6	230.4	3.1
Business volume (CHF billion)								
Client assets	191.3	185.1	179.2	3.3	6.8	191.3	179.2	6.8
of which assets under management	132.1	128.3	120.3	3.0	9.8	132.1	120.3	9.8
of which commercial assets	51.0	49.8	52.8	2.4	(3.4)	51.0	52.8	(3.4)
of which custody assets	8.2	7.0	6.1	17.1	34.4	8.2	6.1	34.4
Net loans	52.5	52.3	51.5	0.4	1.9	52.5	51.5	1.9
Business volume	**243.8**	**237.4**	**230.7**	2.7	5.7	**243.8**	**230.7**	5.7
Return on business volume (annualized) (bp) [1]								
Return on business volume	78	79	81	–	–	78	79	–

[1] Net revenues divided by average business volume.

Transaction-based

YoY: Down 4% from CHF 68 million to CHF 65 million

The decline reflected lower foreign exchange income from client transactions and higher fair value losses on the Clock Finance transaction of CHF 4 million in 2Q11 compared to CHF 1 million in 2Q10, partially offset by higher corporate advisory fees.

QoQ: Up 2% from CHF 64 million to CHF 65 million

The increase reflected lower fair value losses on the Clock Finance transaction of CHF 4 million compared to losses of CHF 11 million in 1Q11 and higher corporate advisory fees, including revenues from integrated solutions, mostly offset by lower brokerage and product issuing fees, mainly from interest rate derivatives.

Return on business volume

Return on business volume measures revenues over average business volume, which is comprised of client assets and net loans.

Return on business volume of 78 basis points was three basis points lower than 2Q10 and one basis point lower than 1Q11. The decrease from 2Q10 reflected slightly lower net revenues and slightly higher average business volume, mainly higher assets under management. Compared to 1Q11, the decrease in return on business volume reflected stable net revenues and slightly higher average business volume.

Excluding the fair value losses on the Clock Finance transaction, return on business volume was 79 basis points in 2Q11, 80 basis points in 1Q11 and 81 basis points in 2Q10.

Investment Banking

In 2Q11, we reported income before taxes of CHF 231 million and net revenues of CHF 2,822 million. Net revenues, particularly in fixed income sales and trading, were significantly impacted by difficult trading conditions and weaker client activity triggered by European sovereign debt concerns, widening credit spreads and macroeconomic concerns. Equity sales and trading revenues were solid, although impacted by lower client trading activity. Our underwriting and advisory results were strong in US dollars as improved equity underwriting and advisory revenues offset lower debt underwriting revenues.

Results

			in / end of	% change			in / end of	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Statements of operations (CHF million)								
Net revenues	**2,822**	**4,929**	**4,099**	(43)	(31)	**7,751**	**9,315**	(17)
Provision for credit losses	**15**	**(19)**	**17**	–	(12)	**(4)**	**(52)**	(92)
Compensation and benefits	1,446	2,408	2,014	(40)	(28)	3,854	4,338	(11)
General and administrative expenses	830	887	933	(6)	(11)	1,717	1,795	(4)
Commission expenses	300	310	351	(3)	(15)	610	656	(7)
Total other operating expenses	1,130	1,197	1,284	(6)	(12)	2,327	2,451	(5)
Total operating expenses	**2,576**	**3,605**	**3,298**	(29)	(22)	**6,181**	**6,789**	(9)
Income before taxes	**231**	**1,343**	**784**	(83)	(71)	**1,574**	**2,578**	(39)
Statement of operations metrics (%)								
Cost/income ratio	91.3	73.1	80.5	–	–	79.7	72.9	–
Pre-tax income margin	8.2	27.2	19.1	–	–	20.3	27.7	–
Utilized economic capital and return								
Average utilized economic capital (CHF million)	19,277	19,267	22,213	0	(13)	18,993	21,289	(11)
Pre-tax return on average utilized economic capital (%) [1]	5.3	28.4	14.7	–	–	17.1	24.8	–
Number of employees (full-time equivalents)								
Number of employees	21,300	20,800	20,600	2	3	21,300	20,600	3

[1] Calculated using a return excluding interest costs for allocated goodwill.

Results (continued)

			in / end of		% change		in / end of	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Net revenue detail (CHF million)								
Debt underwriting	399	501	460	(20)	(13)	900	912	(1)
Equity underwriting	294	201	216	46	36	495	435	14
Total underwriting	693	702	676	(1)	3	1,395	1,347	4
Advisory and other fees	272	228	312	19	(13)	500	528	(5)
Total underwriting and advisory	**965**	**930**	**988**	4	(2)	**1,895**	**1,875**	1
Fixed income sales and trading	595	2,493	1,438	(76)	(59)	3,088	4,100	(25)
Equity sales and trading	1,269	1,529	1,723	(17)	(26)	2,798	3,417	(18)
Total sales and trading	**1,864**	**4,022**	**3,161**	(54)	(41)	**5,886**	**7,517**	(22)
Other	(7)	(23)	(50)	(70)	(86)	(30)	(77)	(61)
Net revenues	**2,822**	**4,929**	**4,099**	(43)	(31)	**7,751**	**9,315**	(17)
Average one-day, 98% risk management Value-at-Risk (CHF million) [1]								
Interest rate & credit spread	66	80	90	(18)	(27)	73	93	(22)
Foreign exchange	13	14	17	(7)	(24)	13	14	(7)
Commodity	12	18	19	(33)	(37)	15	19	(21)
Equity	28	23	26	22	8	25	25	0
Diversification benefit	(48)	(58)	(58)	(17)	(17)	(52)	(60)	(13)
Average one-day, 98% risk management Value-at-Risk	**71**	**77**	**94**	(8)	(24)	**74**	**91**	(19)
Risk-weighted assets (million) [2]								
Risk-weighted assets (CHF)	114,162	124,233	145,858	(8)	(22)	114,162	145,858	(22)
Risk-weighted assets (USD)	135,584	135,796	135,260	0	0	135,584	135,260	0

[1] As part of the ongoing review to improve risk management approaches and methodologies, the average one-day, risk management VaR measure was revised in 2Q11. For further information on VaR and changes in VaR methodology, refer to IV – Treasury, risk, balance sheet and off-balance sheet – Risk management – Market risk. [2] Under Basel II: For information on risk-weighted assets under the revisions to the Basel II market risk framework (Basel II.5) refer to IV – Treasury, risk, balance sheet and off-balance sheet – Treasury management – Capital management and – Regulatory capital developments and proposals and the chart "Basel II.5 risk-weighted assets and allocated deductions".

Results overview

In 2Q11, income before taxes was CHF 231 million, down 71% compared to 2Q10, and down 83% from 1Q11. Net revenues of CHF 2,822 million were down 31% from 2Q10, and down 43% from 1Q11. Results in 2Q11 were impacted by the weakening of the US dollar against the Swiss franc, which adversely impacted revenues and favorably impacted expenses. In US dollars, net revenues were 12% lower compared to 2Q10 and 38% lower compared to 1Q11, and income before taxes was 64% lower compared to 2Q10 and 81% lower compared to 1Q11.

Fixed income sales and trading results were significantly lower than 2Q10 and 1Q11, reflecting challenging trading conditions and weaker client flows triggered by European sovereign debt concerns and deteriorating economic indicators, particularly in the US. Results in securitized products, rates and credit were impacted by difficult market-making conditions and reduced liquidity that resulted in losses on inventory positions related to client trading business. In addition, we incurred losses in securitized products from sales of inventory and related hedges as we reduced risk. Our fixed income sales and trading results in 2Q11 mainly consisted of revenues from emerging markets, credit, including leveraged finance and investment grade, global rates, commodities, foreign exchange and securitized products. Revenues included a loss of CHF 115 million relating to a change in estimate in adopting OIS interest rate yield curves in determining the fair value of certain collateralized derivatives.

Equity sales and trading results were solid, although lower compared to 2Q10 and 1Q11, reflecting muted client trading activity and the foreign exchange translation impact. Equity sales and trading results mainly consisted of revenues from prime services, cash equities, derivatives and equity arbitrage trading.

Excluding the foreign exchange translation impact, underwriting and advisory results were up against 2Q10 and 1Q11, primarily reflecting improved equity underwriting and advisory results.

Compensation and benefits of CHF 1,446 million in 2Q11 were lower than 2Q10, reflecting the foreign exchange translation impact and lower discretionary performance-related compensation accruals. Compensation and benefits were also lower than 1Q11, primarily due to significantly lower discretionary performance-related compensation accruals. Total other operating expenses decreased 12% compared to 2Q10 and 6% compared to 1Q11. In US dollars, total other operating expenses increased 14% compared to 2Q10 and 2% compared to 1Q11.

Our results reflected fair value losses on Credit Suisse vanilla debt and debit valuation adjustments (DVA) relating to certain structured note liabilities. For further information, refer to sales and trading results details and *Note 26 –Financial instruments in V – Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited*.

Results in 2Q11 were impacted by the weakening of the average rate of the US dollar against the Swiss franc compared to 1Q11 and 2Q10, which adversely affected revenues and favorably impacted expenses. In US dollars, net revenues were 12% lower compared to 2Q10 and 38% lower than 1Q11, and total operating expenses were stable compared to 2Q10 and 23% lower compared to 1Q11. For more information on foreign currency translation rates, refer to *VI – Investor information*.

On April 30, 2011, Credit Suisse completed the acquisition of ABN AMRO Bank's (formerly Fortis Bank Nederland) PFS hedge fund administration business, a global leader in hedge fund administration services.

Performance indicators

Pre-tax income margin (KPI)

Our target over market cycles is a pre-tax income margin of 25% or greater. The pre-tax income margin was 8.2% in 2Q11, compared to 19.1% in 2Q10 and 27.2% in 1Q11.

Value-at-Risk

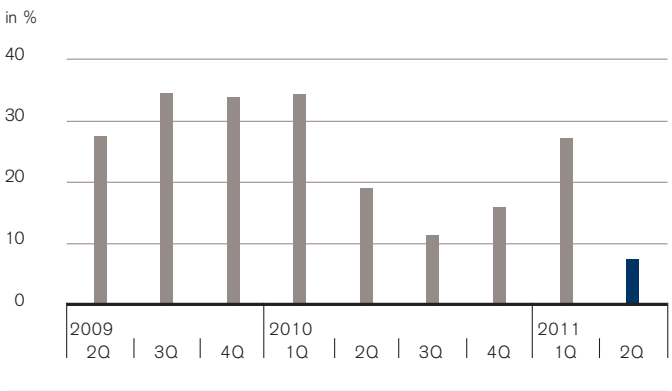
The average one-day, 98% risk management value-at-risk (VaR) was CHF 71 million in 2Q11, compared to CHF 94 million in 2Q10 and CHF 77 million in 1Q11. For further information on VaR and changes in VaR methodology, refer to *IV – Treasury, risk, balance sheet and off-balance sheet – Risk management – Market risk.*

Significant transactions and achievements

We were active in executing or advising on a number of significant closed and pending transactions, reflecting the breadth and diversity of our investment banking franchise:

- **Debt capital markets:** We arranged key financings for a diverse set of clients, including Shea Homes (US homebuilder), PPL (US electricity and natural gas supplier), Energy Future Holdings (US electric utility company) and the split-off and debt exchange of Cargill Incorporated's (multinational corporation) stake in The Mosaic Company (global phosphate and potash producer).
- **Equity capital markets:** We executed IPOs for Glencore International (international producer and marketer of commodities), Shanghai Pharmaceuticals (leading Chinese pharmaceutical company), Vallares (an acquisition company within the oil and gas sector), a follow-on offering for The Mosaic Company (global phosphate and potash producer) and a rights offering for Porsche (premium German sports car manufacturer).

Pre-tax income margin



- **Mergers and acquisitions:** We advised on a number of key transactions, including the sale of Synthes (global manufacturer of orthopedic devices) to Johnson & Johnson (leading manufacturer of health care products), the sale of Rhodia (international chemicals company) to Solvay (Belgian chemicals company), the sale of Constellation Energy (US energy supplier) to Exelon (US nuclear power plant operator), the increase in Volkswagen's (global motor vehicle manufacturer) stake in MAN SE (global heavy truck and diesel engine manufacturer), the sale of Landis+Gyr (energy management solutions provider) to Toshiba Corporation (global electronics manufacturer) and the acquisition of Graham Packaging Company (global packaging manufacturer) by Reynolds Group (global packaging manufacturer and supplier).

Industry awards

- Credit Suisse was awarded "Best Global High Yield House", "Best Global Emerging Market M&A House", "Best Investment Bank and Best M&A House in Latin America" and "Best Debt House in Switzerland" by *Euromoney*. We were also recognized in the *Euromoney* Awards for Excellence across several global, regional and country categories, underscoring the depth and breadth of our Investment Banking franchise.
- Awarded several 2011 "Deals of the Year" by *The Banker* including "Equities Deal of the Year" in Africa, "Equities Deal of the Year" and "Loans Deal of the Year" in the Americas, "Bonds: SSA Deal of the Year" in Asia and "FIG Capital Raising Deal of the Year" and "Bonds: Corporate Deal of the Year" in Europe.
- Named "Corporate Finance House of the Year" in the Large category by *Real Deals Europe* in its Private Equity Awards 2011.
- Awarded the "2011 Editor's Choice Award" by *Profit & Loss* in its Digital FX Awards. The award recognizes up-and-coming technology platforms that are developing into leading offerings in their fields. We were also awarded "Best Execution (Agency)" for our electronic trading platform (AES) and "Best FX Options Platform."
- Named "Best Foreign Investment Bank of the Year" by *Money Today*, Korea's leading financial publication, for the second consecutive year.
- Ranked #1 prime broker by market share in Europe for the second consecutive year by *EuroHedge Magazine* in its annual prime brokerage survey of European hedge funds, with a 15.8% market share. We were also ranked #3 prime broker by assets under management in the 2011 *AsiaHedge* Asia Pacific Prime Brokerage Survey, with a 15.6% market share. We achieved the fastest assets under management growth of all the major prime brokers in Asia and are closing the gap to the top two.
- Our equity derivatives team was named the "Americas' Structurer of the Year" by *Structured Products* magazine.
- We received more awards than any other global financial services firm in *The Wall Street Journal's* "Best on the Street" Analyst Survey, with six awards out of 59 eligible analysts, and finished tied for the third-most winners overall.
- Ranked #1 in the *Institutional Investor* All Asia Research Team Survey 2011 on a client commission-weighted basis for the second consecutive year. We were ranked #1 in Tier 1 and Tier 2 client categories, and we achieved top three rankings across a broad range of sectors and markets. Fourteen of our sector/country teams scored #1 among Tier 1 client accounts, up from nine in 2010.

Market share momentum

- We retained our #1 positions in US and European electronic and portfolio trading according to the latest *Greenwich Associates* surveys.
- We were ranked second by *Dealogic* in announced M&A market share for 2Q11, with 20.0% market share, compared to fourth for 1Q11, with 18.6% market share.
- We advanced to the top five globally in completed M&A by *Dealogic* for 2Q11. Our market share increased to 20.6% in 2Q11 from 10.2% in 1Q11.
- We were ranked second by *Dealogic* in global IPOs for 2Q11 and increased market share to 9.2%, compared to ninth in 1Q11, with 4.2% market share.
- In a recent fixed income trading survey for North America by *Greenwich Associates*, we increased or maintained market share in all key businesses, and significantly improved our market share in investment grade cash trading.

Results detail

The following provides a comparison of our 2Q11 results versus 2Q10 (YoY) and versus 1Q11 (QoQ).

Net revenues

Debt underwriting

YoY: Down 13% from CHF 460 million to CHF 399 million

The decrease reflected the foreign exchange translation impact. In US dollars, revenues increased 11%, reflecting primarily higher revenues from structured lending in emerging markets and investment grade issuances, partially offset by lower revenues from asset-backed securities (ABS).

QoQ: Down 20% from CHF 501 million to CHF 399 million

The decrease reflected lower revenues from leveraged finance due to a decrease in high yield market share and lower industry-wide high yield issuance volumes, partly offset by higher revenues from structured lending in emerging markets.

Equity underwriting

YoY: Up 36% from CHF 216 million to CHF 294 million

The increase reflected higher industry-wide IPO and follow-on volumes and significantly higher IPO and follow-on market share, particularly in the Americas and Europe.

QoQ: Up 46% from CHF 201 million to CHF 294 million

The increase reflected higher revenues from IPOs driven by robust industry-wide IPO volumes and significant improvement in IPO market share.

Advisory and other fees

YoY: Down 13% from CHF 312 million to CHF 272 million

The decrease was due to the foreign exchange translation impact. In US dollars, advisory and other fees were 12% higher compared to 2Q10, driven by higher M&A fees, reflecting higher completed M&A market share and higher industry-wide completed M&A volumes.

QoQ: Up 19% from CHF 228 million to CHF 272 million

The increase was due to higher M&A fees driven by significantly higher completed M&A market share and higher industry-wide completed M&A volumes.

Fixed income sales and trading

YoY: Down 59% from CHF 1,438 million to CHF 595 million

The decrease was driven by significantly lower revenues in securitized products as a steep decline in cash and synthetic mortgage bond prices led to lower client activity and significant valuation reductions on client flow inventory, particularly in commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS) and non-agency residential mortgage-backed securities (RMBS) secondary trading. In addition, we incurred losses from sales of inventory, as we reduced risk in response to market conditions, and from related hedges as basis risk increased. Our rates and credit results were also impacted by challenging market-making conditions, reflecting volatility and reduced liquidity in the markets, leading to losses on inventory positions. We had significantly lower revenues in our global rates business, especially in our European and US businesses, and lower results in foreign exchange. We had stronger results in our emerging markets trading and commodities businesses compared to 2Q10. Results in leveraged finance and investment grade trading were slightly higher than the weak results in 2Q10. Our results reflected DVA gains of CHF 34 million in 2Q11, compared to DVA gains of CHF 57 million in 2Q10, relating to structured note liabilities, and fair value losses on Credit Suisse vanilla debt of CHF 43 million compared to fair value losses of CHF 56 million in 2Q10. Revenues included a loss of CHF 115 million relating to a change in estimate in adopting OIS interest rate yield curves in determining the fair value of certain collateralized derivatives.

QoQ: Down 76% from CHF 2,493 million to CHF 595 million

The decrease reflected significantly lower revenues across most businesses, particularly the decline in securitized products following a strong 1Q11. We had lower revenues in global rates, especially in our European and US rates businesses, and credit businesses, primarily leveraged finance and investment grade trading. Revenues in these businesses were negatively impacted by the challenging market conditions. We also had lower results in our corporate lending business. These results were partly offset by stronger revenues in our commodities business. Our results reflected DVA gains of CHF 34 million compared to DVA losses of CHF 20 million in 1Q11, and fair value losses on Credit Suisse vanilla debt of CHF 43 million compared to fair values losses of CHF 47 million in 1Q11. The revenues included the loss of CHF 115 million relating to a change in estimate in adopting OIS interest rate yield curves in determining the fair value of certain collateralized derivatives.

Equity sales and trading

YoY: Down 26% from CHF 1,723 million to CHF 1,269 million

The decrease was primarily due to lower revenues in cash equities, driven by lower client trading volumes amid market uncertainty and continued macroeconomic concerns, and lower revenues in prime services due to the foreign exchange translation impact. In US dollars, prime services revenues were higher, driven by continued growth in client balances despite subdued levels of hedge fund leverage and activity. In addition, we had lower revenues from fund-linked products and equity arbitrage trading. Our results reflected DVA gains of CHF 29 million, compared to DVA gains of CHF 64 million in

2Q10, and fair value losses on Credit Suisse vanilla debt of CHF 5 million, compared to fair value losses of CHF 6 million in 2Q10.

QoQ: Down 17% from CHF 1,529 million to CHF 1,269 million

The decrease was driven by lower revenues in cash equities, reflecting lower client trading volumes, and weaker derivatives results compared to record revenues in 1Q11. We also had lower revenues in convertibles, equity arbitrage and fund-linked products. This was partly offset by higher prime services revenues. Our results reflected DVA gains of CHF 29 million, compared to DVA losses of CHF 65 million in 1Q11, and fair value losses on Credit Suisse vanilla debt of CHF 5 million in 2Q11 and 1Q11.

Provision for credit losses

YoY: From CHF 17 million to CHF 15 million

The change reflected modest provisions and lower releases and recoveries.

QoQ: From CHF (19) million to CHF 15 million

The change reflected modest provisions and lower releases and recoveries.

Operating expenses

Compensation and benefits

YoY: Down 28% from CHF 2,014 million to CHF 1,446 million

The decrease mainly reflected the foreign exchange translation impact. In US dollars, compensation and benefits decreased 7%, reflecting lower discretionary performance-related compensation accruals and lower social security taxes on share award deliveries, partially offset by higher salaries.

QoQ: Down 40% from CHF 2,408 million to CHF 1,446 million

The decrease primarily reflected significantly lower discretionary performance-related compensation accruals, lower deferred compensation expense from prior-year share and other awards and lower social security taxes on share award deliveries.

General and administrative expenses

YoY: Down 11% from CHF 933 million to CHF 830 million

The decrease reflected the foreign exchange translation impact. In US dollars, expenses increased 15%, driven by an increase in IT investment costs, litigation expense provisions and small increases across most expense categories.

QoQ: Down 6% from CHF 887 million to CHF 830 million

The decrease reflected the foreign exchange translation impact. In US dollars, expenses were stable, reflecting small increases across most expense categories, offset by a decrease in litigation expense provisions. 1Q11 expenses included charitable contributions in lieu of a portion of discretionary performance-related compensation for certain managing directors in the Americas.

Personnel

Headcount at the end of 2Q11 was 21,300, up 500 from 1Q11, primarily due to the acquisition of the PFS hedge fund administration business of ABN AMRO (formerly Fortis Bank Nederland).

We are implementing headcount reductions in Investment Banking and related support functions as part of cost efficiency initiatives. For further information, refer to I – Credit Suisse results – Core results – Adjusting our cost base.

Asset Management

In 2Q11, we reported income before taxes of CHF 202 million and net revenues of CHF 629 million. Fee-based revenues of CHF 469 million improved compared with 2Q10, reflecting higher performance and placement fees and income from equity participations. We had investment-related gains of CHF 156 million and net new assets of CHF 4.0 billion.

Results

			in / end of	% change			in / end of	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Statements of operations (CHF million)								
Net revenues	**629**	**591**	**502**	6	25	**1,220**	**1,133**	8
Provision for credit losses	**0**	**0**	**0**	–	–	**0**	**0**	–
Compensation and benefits	249	260	289	(4)	(14)	509	571	(11)
General and administrative expenses	144	125	148	15	(3)	269	286	(6)
Commission expenses	34	34	43	0	(21)	68	88	(23)
Total other operating expenses	178	159	191	12	(7)	337	374	(10)
Total operating expenses	**427**	**419**	**480**	2	(11)	**846**	**945**	(10)
Income/(loss) before taxes	**202**	**172**	**22**	17	–	**374**	**188**	99
Statement of operations metrics (%)								
Cost/income ratio	67.9	70.9	95.6	–	–	69.3	83.4	–
Pre-tax income margin	32.1	29.1	4.4	–	–	30.7	16.6	–
Utilized economic capital and return								
Average utilized economic capital (CHF million)	3,302	3,343	3,513	(1)	(6)	3,294	3,454	(5)
Pre-tax return on average utilized economic capital (%) [1]	25.4	21.6	3.6	–	–	23.7	11.9	–
Number of employees (full-time equivalents)								
Number of employees	2,800	2,800	2,800	0	0	2,800	2,800	0

[1] Calculated using a return excluding interest costs for allocated goodwill.

Results (continued)

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Net revenue detail by type (CHF million)								
Asset management fees	313	327	357	(4)	(12)	640	716	(11)
Placement, transaction and other fees	60	50	46	20	30	110	86	28
Performance fees and carried interest	60	34	3	76	–	94	19	395
Equity participations income	36	32	23	13	57	68	41	66
Fee-based revenues	469	443	429	6	9	912	862	6
Investment-related gains/(losses)	156	160	43	(3)	263	316	171	85
Equity participations gains/(losses)	0	0	0	–	–	0	(27)	100
Other revenues [1]	4	(12)	30 [2]	–	(87)	(8)	127 [2]	–
Net revenues	**629**	**591**	**502**	6	25	**1,220**	**1,133**	8
Net revenue detail by investment strategies (CHF million)								
Alternative investments	309	276	261	12	18	585	511	14
Traditional investments	131	129	132	2	(1)	260	257	1
Diversified investments [3]	39	41	35	(5)	11	80	51	57
Other	(6)	(15)	31 [2]	(60)	–	(21)	143 [2]	–
Net revenues before investment-related gains/(losses)	**473**	**431**	**459**	10	3	**904**	**962**	(6)
Investment-related gains/(losses)	156	160	43	(3)	263	316	171	85
Net revenues	**629**	**591**	**502**	6	25	**1,220**	**1,133**	8
Fee-based margin on assets under management (annualized) (bp)								
Fee-based margin [4]	44	41	39	–	–	42	40	–

[1] Includes allocated funding costs. [2] Includes realized and unrealized gains on securities purchased from our money market funds of CHF 36 million and CHF 143 million in 2Q10 and 6M10 respectively. [3] Includes revenues relating to management of the PAF and income from our equity investment in Aberdeen. [4] Fee-based revenues divided by average assets under management.

Results overview

In 2Q11, income before taxes was CHF 202 million, up CHF 180 million compared to 2Q10 and up CHF 30 million compared to 1Q11. Net revenues of CHF 629 million were up 25% from 2Q10 and 6% from 1Q11. Net revenues before investment-related gains and securities purchased from our money market funds were CHF 473 million, up 12% compared to 2Q10, reflecting improved results in alternative investments.

Fee-based revenues increased 9% compared to 2Q10. Asset management fees of CHF 313 million were down 12%, reflecting the foreign exchange translation impact and the spin-off and sale of non-core businesses. Average assets under management decreased 2.0% compared to 2Q10, reflecting adverse foreign exchange-related movements, partially offset by net new assets and positive market performance. Placement, transaction and other fees were 30% higher, primarily reflecting higher private equity placement fees, partially offset by lower real estate transaction fees. Performance fees and carried interest were up CHF 57 million, benefiting from significantly higher semi-annual performance fees from Hedging-Griffo and carried interest on realized private equity gains. Equity participations income increased 57%, primarily reflecting higher income from our investments in single manager hedge funds and diversified strategies.

Investment-related gains were CHF 156 million, up CHF 113 million compared with 2Q10, including realized and unrealized gains in private equity investments in the healthcare and energy sectors. Investment-related gains were adversely impacted by the foreign exchange translation impact.

Other revenues decreased CHF 26 million, primarily reflecting gains in 2Q10 from securities purchased from our money market funds.

Total operating expenses of CHF 427 million were down 11% compared to 2Q10. Compensation and benefits decreased 14%, primarily due to the foreign exchange translation impact. General and administrative expenses were down 3%, due to the foreign exchange translation impact. The decline in total operating expenses also reflected the sale and

spin-off of non-core businesses. Excluding the foreign exchange translation impact, total operating expenses increased slightly.

Compared to 1Q11, income before taxes was up 17%. Net revenues were up 6% and fee-based revenues up 6%, primarily reflecting semi-annual performance fees from Hedging-Griffo and higher placement fees. Investment-related gains decreased 3% and net revenues before investment-related gains were up 10%. Total operating expenses were up 2%, reflecting higher general and administrative expenses, partially offset by lower compensation and benefits, which reflected the favorable foreign exchange translation impact. Average assets under management were stable.

Results in 2Q11 were impacted by the weakening of the average rate of the US dollar and euro against the Swiss franc compared to 1Q11 and 2Q10, which adversely affected revenues and favorably impacted expenses. Compared to 2Q10, the adverse impact on net revenues and income before taxes was CHF 102 million and CHF 27 million, respectively.

Assets under management were CHF 422 billion, down 3% compared to 1Q11, with adverse foreign exchange-related movements and negative market performance partially offset by net new assets. Net new assets of CHF 4.0 billion included net inflows of CHF 2.8 billion in traditional investments, mainly in multi-asset class solutions, and CHF 1.5 billion in alternative investments, as inflows in real estate and commodities and exchange-traded funds (ETFs) were partially offset by realizations in private equity and outflows in fixed income in our Brazilian business. Compared to 2Q10, assets under management were stable, with adverse foreign exchange-related movements mostly offset by net new assets and positive market performance.

Performance indicators

Pre-tax income margin (KPI)

We target a pre-tax income margin over market cycles of above 35%. The pre-tax income margin was 32.1% in 2Q11, compared to 4.4% in 2Q10 and 29.1% in 1Q11.

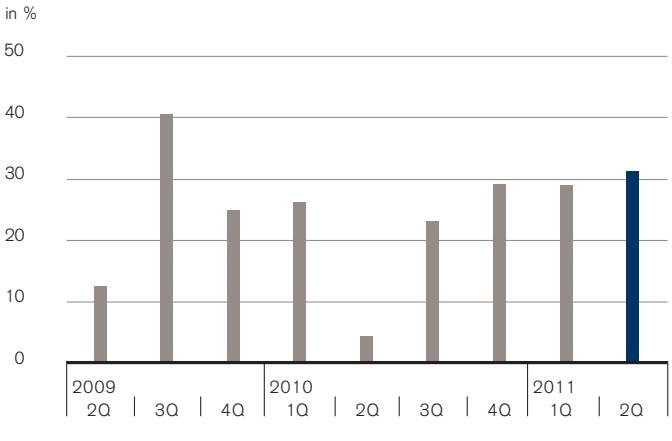
Net new asset growth rate (KPI)

We target a net new asset growth rate of above 6%. The annualized quarterly growth rate was 3.7% in 2Q11, compared to 1.2% in 2Q10 and 4.2% in 1Q11. In 2Q11, the rolling four-quarter average growth rate was 3.9%, compared to 5.0% in 2Q10 and 3.2% in 1Q11.

Fee-based margin

The fee-based margin, which is asset management fees, placement, transaction and other fees, performance fees and carried interest and equity participations income divided by average assets under management, was 44 basis points in 2Q11, compared to 39 basis points in 2Q10 and 41 basis points in 1Q11.

Pre-tax income margin



Initiatives and achievements

- We raised over CHF 600 million in our green and international real estate funds.
- We launched a new collateralized loan obligation fund with over CHF 300 million raised.
- Asset Management Finance (AMF) acquired a noncontrolling minority equity interest in Lucidus Capital Partners LLP, a fast growing long/short credit manager with offices in London and New York. The transaction is AMF's second in Europe.

Results detail

The following provides a comparison of our 2Q11 results versus 2Q10 (YoY) and versus 1Q11 (QoQ).

Net revenues

Asset management fees

YoY: Down 12% from CHF 357 million to CHF 313 million

The decrease primarily resulted from lower fees in alternative investments. The decline in alternative investments fees primarily reflected the foreign exchange translation impact, the spin-off of our real estate private equity fund and our credit hedge fund at the end of 3Q10, fund of hedge funds redemptions and net asset value decreases in single manager hedge funds, partially offset by asset growth in index strategies and emerging markets. Diversified investments fees decreased mainly due to lower fees from fund administration services, reflecting the end of our transitional agreement with Aberdeen. Traditional investments fees were stable as higher fees from asset inflows in multi-asset class solutions were offset by adverse foreign exchange translation impacts.

QoQ: Down 4% from CHF 327 million to CHF 313 million

The decrease was primarily due to lower fees from alternative investments, reflecting the foreign exchange translation impact and net asset value decreases in single manager hedge funds, partially offset by higher fees in credit strategies. Fees from diversified strategies and traditional investments were stable.

Placement, transaction and other fees

YoY: Up 30% from CHF 46 million to CHF 60 million

The increase primarily reflected higher private equity placement fees and higher fees on investments held by AMF, partially offset by lower transaction fees from real estate funds and lower revenues from integrated solutions.

QoQ: Up 20% from CHF 50 million to CHF 60 million

The increase primarily reflected higher private equity placement fees, losses in 1Q11 on investments held by AMF and slightly higher revenues from integrated solutions.

Performance fees and carried interest

YoY: Up from CHF 3 million to CHF 60 million

The increase was mainly due to significantly higher semi-annual performance fees from Hedging-Griffo and higher carried interest from realized private equity gains in alternative investments and higher performance fees from diversified investments, mainly reflecting a claw-back of performance fees in 2Q10 relating to management of the PAF.

QoQ: Up 76% from CHF 34 million to CHF 60 million

The increase was mainly due to semi-annual performance fees from Hedging-Griffo, partly offset by lower performance fees from diversified investments relating to management of the PAF.

Equity participations income

YoY: Up 57% from CHF 23 million to CHF 36 million

The increase was due to higher income in single manager hedge fund participations and in diversified strategies.

QoQ: Up 13% from CHF 32 million to CHF 36 million

The increase was mainly due to higher income in single manager hedge fund participations. Diversified strategies was stable.

Investment-related gains/(losses)

YoY: Up 263% from CHF 43 million to CHF 156 million

In 2Q11, we had realized and unrealized gains in private equity investments, mainly in the healthcare, energy, retail and commodity sectors, partially offset by unrealized losses in the technology sector. In 2Q10, we had unrealized gains in private equity investments, mainly in the energy and industrial sectors, and in credit-related investments, partially offset by unrealized losses in private equity, mainly in public investments in the technology sector. Investment-related gains were adversely impacted by the foreign exchange translation impact.

QoQ: Down 3% from CHF 160 million to CHF 156 million

In 2Q11, we had realized and unrealized gains in private equity investments, mainly in the healthcare, energy, retail and commodity sectors, partially offset by unrealized losses in the technology sector. In 1Q11, we had realized and unrealized gains in private equity investments, mainly in the commodity, industrial, energy and real estate sectors, and in credit-related investments.

Assets under management – Asset Management

			in / end of		% change		in / end of	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Assets under management (CHF billion)								
Alternative investments	190.5	198.5	190.0	(4.0)	0.3	190.5	190.0	0.3
of which hedge funds	25.5	27.2	24.5	(6.3)	4.1	25.5	24.5	4.1
of which private equity	28.5	30.0	34.7	(5.0)	(17.9)	28.5	34.7	(17.9)
of which real estate & commodities	45.5	45.5	41.2	0.0	10.4	45.5	41.2	10.4
of which credit	17.6	18.5	19.8	(4.9)	(11.1)	17.6	19.8	(11.1)
of which ETF	15.2	15.1	11.6	0.7	31.0	15.2	11.6	31.0
of which index strategies	53.0	55.6	52.3	(4.7)	1.3	53.0	52.3	1.3
of which other	5.2	6.6	5.9	(21.2)	(11.9)	5.2	5.9	(11.9)
Traditional investments	230.2	236.5	232.1	(2.7)	(0.8)	230.2	232.1	(0.8)
of which multi-asset class solutions	117.2	122.0	117.4	(3.9)	(0.2)	117.2	117.4	(0.2)
of which fixed income & equities	47.5	47.6	46.2	(0.2)	2.8	47.5	46.2	2.8
of which Swiss advisory	65.5	66.9	68.5	(2.1)	(4.4)	65.5	68.5	(4.4)
Diversified investments	1.0	0.8	0.9	25.0	11.1	1.0	0.9	11.1
Assets under management [1]	**421.7**	**435.8**	**423.0**	(3.2)	(0.3)	**421.7**	**423.0**	(0.3)
Average assets under management (CHF billion)								
Average assets under management	428.5	432.1	437.1	(0.8)	(2.0)	430.3	430.0	0.1
Assets under management by currency (CHF billion)								
USD	97.4	102.4	101.3	(4.9)	(3.8)	97.4	101.3	(3.8)
EUR	59.9	63.2	59.1	(5.2)	1.4	59.9	59.1	1.4
CHF	242.2	247.5	243.3	(2.1)	(0.5)	242.2	243.3	(0.5)
Other	22.2	22.7	19.3	(2.2)	15.0	22.2	19.3	15.0
Assets under management	**421.7**	**435.8**	**423.0**	(3.2)	(0.3)	**421.7**	**423.0**	(0.3)
Growth in assets under management (CHF billion)								
Net new assets	4.0	4.5	1.3	–	–	8.5	12.5	–
Other effects	(18.1)	5.5	(12.5)	–	–	(12.6)	(5.5)	–
of which market movements	(4.7)	6.3	(8.5)	–	–	1.6	(2.9)	–
of which currency	(13.4)	(0.4)	(3.0)	–	–	(13.8)	(3.8)	–
of which other	0.0	(0.4)	(1.0)	–	–	(0.4)	1.2	–
Growth in assets under management	**(14.1)**	**10.0**	**(11.2)**	–	–	**(4.1)**	**7.0**	–
Growth in assets under management (annualized) (%)								
Net new assets	3.7	4.2	1.2	–	–	4.0	6.0	–
Other effects	(16.6)	5.2	(11.5)	–	–	(5.9)	(2.6)	–
Growth in assets under management	**(12.9)**	**9.4**	**(10.3)**	–	–	**(1.9)**	**3.4**	–
Growth in assets under management (rolling four-quarter average) (%)								
Net new assets	3.9	3.2	5.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other effects	(4.2)	(2.8)	(2.0)	–	–	–	–	–
Growth in assets under management (rolling four-quarter average)	**(0.3)**	**0.4**	**3.0**	–	–	–	–	–
Principal investments (CHF billion)								
Principal investments [2]	3.1	3.3	3.9	(6.1)	(20.5)	3.1	3.9	(20.5)

[1] Excludes our portion of assets under management from our equity participation in Aberdeen. [2] Primarily private equity investments.

Operating expenses

Compensation and benefits

YoY: Down 14% from CHF 289 million to CHF 249 million

The decrease was due to the favorable foreign exchange translation impact. Excluding the foreign exchange translation impact, compensation and benefits increased due to higher performance-related compensation accruals, partially offset by lower social security taxes on share award deliveries and slightly lower salaries. The decline included the sale and spin-off of non-core businesses.

QoQ: Down 4% from CHF 260 million to CHF 249 million

The decrease was due to the favorable foreign exchange translation impact. Excluding the foreign exchange translation impact, compensation and benefits increased due to higher performance-related compensation accruals and deferred compensation from prior-year awards, partially offset by lower social security taxes on share award deliveries and slightly lower salaries.

General and administrative expenses

YoY: Down 3% from CHF 148 million to CHF 144 million

The decrease was due to the favorable foreign exchange translation impact. Excluding the foreign exchange translation impact, general and administrative expenses increased, primarily reflecting higher professional fees.

QoQ: Up 15% from CHF 125 million to CHF 144 million

The increase mainly reflected higher professional fees.

Personnel

Headcount at the end of 2Q11 was 2,800, unchanged from 1Q11 and 2Q10.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

III

Overview of results and assets under management

42 Results

44 Assets under management

Results

	Private Banking			Investment Banking			Asset Management		
in / end of period	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10
Statements of operations (CHF million)									
Net revenues	**2,797**	**2,896**	**2,991**	**2,822**	**4,929**	**4,099**	**629**	**591**	**502**
Provision for credit losses	**(2)**	**12**	**3**	**15**	**(19)**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Compensation and benefits	1,135	1,224	1,214	1,446	2,408	2,014	249	260	289
General and administrative expenses	664	621	728	830	887	933	144	125	148
Commission expenses	157	184	172	300	310	351	34	34	43
Total other operating expenses	821	805	900	1,130	1,197	1,284	178	159	191
Total operating expenses	**1,956**	**2,029**	**2,114**	**2,576**	**3,605**	**3,298**	**427**	**419**	**480**
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before taxes	**843**	**855**	**874**	**231**	**1,343**	**784**	**202**	**172**	**22**
Income tax expense	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Income from continuing operations	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Income from discontinued operations	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Net income	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Net income attributable to shareholders	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Statement of operations metrics (%)									
Cost/income ratio	69.9	70.1	70.7	91.3	73.1	80.5	67.9	70.9	95.6
Pre-tax income margin	30.1	29.5	29.2	8.2	27.2	19.1	32.1	29.1	4.4
Effective tax rate	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Income margin from continuing operations	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Net income margin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Utilized economic capital and return									
Average utilized economic capital (CHF million)	6,881	6,655	6,580	19,277	19,267	22,213	3,302	3,343	3,513
Pre-tax return on average utilized economic capital (%) [3]	49.4	51.8	53.6	5.3	28.4	14.7	25.4	21.6	3.6
Balance sheet statistics (CHF million)									
Total assets	335,098	341,581	351,009	741,067	779,218	905,208	27,813	28,275	28,519
Net loans	186,691	185,795	182,397	33,333	36,721	44,816	–	–	–
Goodwill	724	749	789	5,836	6,226	7,096	1,348	1,458	1,697
Number of employees (full-time equivalents)									
Number of employees	25,700	25,600	24,900	21,300	20,800	20,600	2,800	2,800	2,800

[1] Core Results include the results of our integrated banking business, excluding revenues and expenses in respect of noncontrolling interests without SEI. [2] Includes diversification benefit. [3] Calculated using a return excluding interest costs for allocated goodwill. [4] Under the central treasury model, Group financing results in intra-Group balances between the segments. The elimination of these assets and liabilities occurs in the Corporate Center.

Corporate Center			Core Results [1]			Noncontrolling Interests without SEI			Credit Suisse		
2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10
78	**(603)**	**828**	**6,326**	**7,813**	**8,420**	**566**	**343**	**119**	**6,892**	**8,156**	**8,539**
0	**0**	**0**	**13**	**(7)**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**(7)**	**20**
263	133	465	3,093	4,025	3,982	3	4	(2)	3,096	4,029	3,980
5	1	234	1,643	1,634	2,043	9	(2)	18	1,652	1,632	2,061
0	8	3	491	536	569	0	0	0	491	536	569
5	9	237	2,134	2,170	2,612	9	(2)	18	2,143	2,168	2,630
268	**142**	**702**	**5,227**	**6,195**	**6,594**	**12**	**2**	**16**	**5,239**	**6,197**	**6,610**
(190)	**(745)**	**126**	**1,086**	**1,625**	**1,806**	**554**	**341**	**103**	**1,640**	**1,966**	**1,909**
–	–	–	271	465	187	0	0	0	271	465	187
–	**–**	**–**	**815**	**1,160**	**1,619**	**554**	**341**	**103**	**1,369**	**1,501**	**1,722**
–	–	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
–	**–**	**–**	**815**	**1,160**	**1,619**	**554**	**341**	**103**	**1,369**	**1,501**	**1,722**
–	–	–	47	21	26	554	341	103	601	362	129
–	**–**	**–**	**768**	**1,139**	**1,593**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**768**	**1,139**	**1,593**
–	–	–	82.6	79.3	78.3	–	–	–	76.0	76.0	77.4
–	–	–	17.2	20.8	21.4	–	–	–	23.8	24.1	22.4
–	–	–	25.0	28.6	10.4	–	–	–	16.5	23.7	9.8
–	–	–	12.9	14.8	19.2	–	–	–	19.9	18.4	20.2
–	–	–	12.1	14.6	18.9	–	–	–	11.1	14.0	18.7
756 [2]	1,144 [2]	1,050 [2]	30,199	30,393	33,339	–	–	–	30,199	30,393	33,339
–	–	–	14.9	22.0	22.3	–	–	–	22.2	26.4	23.5
(133,347) [4]	(138,996) [4]	(156,232) [4]	970,631	1,010,078	1,128,504	6,292	6,390	9,444	976,923	1,016,468	1,137,948
6	(6)	(8)	220,030	222,510	227,205	–	–	–	220,030	222,510	227,205
–	–	–	7,908	8,433	9,582	–	–	–	7,908	8,433	9,582
900	900	900	50,700	50,100	49,200	–	–	–	50,700	50,100	49,200

Assets under management

We had strong net new assets of CHF 14.3 billion and assets under management of CHF 1,233.3 billion as of the end of 2Q11.

Assets under management

Assets under management comprise assets which are placed with us for investment purposes and include discretionary and advisory counterparty assets.

Discretionary assets are assets for which the customer fully transfers the discretionary power to a Credit Suisse entity with a management mandate. Discretionary assets are reported in the segment in which the advice is provided as well as in the segment in which the investment decisions take place. Assets managed by Asset Management for Private Banking clients are reported in both segments and eliminated at Group level.

Advisory assets include assets placed with us where the client is provided access to investment advice but retains discretion over investment decisions.

Assets under management and net new assets include assets managed by consolidated entities, joint ventures and strategic participations. Assets from joint ventures and participations are counted in proportion to our share in the respective entity.

Assets under management and client assets

				end of			% change
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	QoQ	Ytd	YoY
Assets under management (CHF billion)							
Private Banking	919.1	957.9	932.9	925.6	(4.1)	(1.5)	(0.7)
Asset Management	421.7	435.8	425.8	423.0	(3.2)	(1.0)	(0.3)
Assets managed by Asset Management for Private Banking clients	(107.5)	(111.3)	(105.7)	(106.0)	(3.4)	1.7	1.4
Assets under management	**1,233.3**	**1,282.4**	**1,253.0**	**1,242.6**	(3.8)	(1.6)	(0.7)
of which discretionary assets	427.2	443.6	429.1	426.2	(3.7)	(0.4)	0.2
of which advisory assets	806.1	838.8	823.9	816.4	(3.9)	(2.2)	(1.3)
Client assets (CHF billion)							
Private Banking	1,071.2	1,118.4	1,087.1	1,074.5	(4.2)	(1.5)	(0.3)
Asset Management	448.2	463.6	452.5	450.1	(3.3)	(1.0)	(0.4)
Assets managed by Asset Management for Private Banking clients	(107.5)	(111.3)	(105.7)	(106.0)	(3.4)	1.7	1.4
Client assets	**1,411.9**	**1,470.7**	**1,433.9**	**1,418.6**	(4.0)	(1.5)	(0.5)

Growth in assets under management

in	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	6M11	6M10
Growth in assets under management (CHF billion)					
Private Banking	11.5	18.0	13.8	29.5	32.4
Asset Management	4.0	4.5	1.3	8.5	12.5
Assets managed by Asset Management for Private Banking clients	(1.2)	(3.4)	(0.6)	(4.6)	(4.4)
Net new assets	**14.3**	**19.1**	**14.5**	**33.4**	**40.5**
Private Banking	(50.3)	7.0	(33.9)	(43.3)	(21.7)
Asset Management	(18.1)	5.5	(12.5)	(12.6)	(5.5)
Assets managed by Asset Management for Private Banking clients	5.0	(2.2)	3.6	2.8	0.3
Other effects	**(63.4)**	**10.3**	**(42.8)**	**(53.1)**	**(26.9)**
Private Banking	(38.8)	25.0	(20.1)	(13.8)	10.7
Asset Management	(14.1)	10.0	(11.2)	(4.1)	7.0
Assets managed by Asset Management for Private Banking clients	3.8	(5.6)	3.0	(1.8)	(4.1)
Total growth in assets under management	**(49.1)**	**29.4**	**(28.3)**	**(19.7)**	**13.6**
Growth in assets under management (annualized) (%)					
Private Banking	4.8	7.7	5.8	6.3	7.1
Asset Management	3.7	4.2	1.2	4.0	6.0
Assets managed by Asset Management for Private Banking clients	4.3	12.9	2.2	8.7	8.6
Net new assets	**4.5**	**6.1**	**4.6**	**5.3**	**6.6**
Private Banking	(21.0)	3.0	(14.3)	(9.3)	(4.7)
Asset Management	(16.6)	5.2	(11.5)	(5.9)	(2.6)
Assets managed by Asset Management for Private Banking clients	(18.0)	8.3	(13.2)	(5.3)	(0.6)
Other effects	**(19.8)**	**3.3**	**(13.5)**	**(8.5)**	**(4.4)**
Private Banking	(16.2)	10.7	(8.5)	(3.0)	2.4
Asset Management	(12.9)	9.4	(10.3)	(1.9)	3.4
Assets managed by Asset Management for Private Banking clients	(13.7)	21.2	(11.0)	3.4	8.0
Total growth in assets under management	**(15.3)**	**9.4**	**(8.9)**	**(3.2)**	**2.2**

As of the end of 2Q11, assets under management were CHF 1,233.3 billion, down CHF 49.1 billion, or 3.8%, compared to the end of 1Q11, mainly reflecting adverse foreign exchange-related movements, partly offset by net new assets. Compared to the end of 2Q10, assets under management were stable. Positive market performance and net new assets in both Private Banking and Asset Management were offset by adverse foreign exchange-related movements.

In Private Banking, assets under management were CHF 919.1 billion, down CHF 38.8 billion, or 4.1%, compared to the end of 1Q11, and stable compared to the end of 2Q10. In Asset Management, assets under management were CHF 421.7 billion, down CHF 14.1 billion, or 3.2%, compared to the end of 1Q11, and stable compared to the end of 2Q10.

For further information, refer to *II – Results by division – Private Banking and – Asset Management and Note 36 – Assets under management in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010*.

Growth in net new assets (rolling four-quarter average)

in	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10
Growth in net new assets (rolling four-quarter average) (%)			
Private Banking	5.6	5.7	6.0
Asset Management	3.9	3.2	5.0
Assets managed by Asset Management for Private Banking clients	6.0	5.3	2.8
Growth in net new assets	**5.0**	**4.9**	**5.9**

Net new assets

Net new assets include individual cash payments, security deliveries and cash flows resulting from loan increases or repayments. Interest and dividend income credited to clients, commissions, interest and fees charged for banking services are not included as they do not reflect success in acquiring assets under management. Furthermore, changes due to foreign exchange-related and market movements as well as asset inflows and outflows due to the acquisition or divestiture of businesses are not part of net new assets.

Private Banking recorded net new assets of CHF 11.5 billion in 2Q11 from Wealth Management Clients, with broad inflows in both Swiss and international businesses. Asset Management recorded net new assets of CHF 4.0 billion, with inflows mainly in traditional investments.

Client assets

Client assets is a broader measure than assets under management as it includes transactional and custody accounts (assets held solely for transaction-related or safekeeping/custody purposes) and assets of corporate clients and public institutions used primarily for cash management or transaction-related purposes.

IV

Treasury, risk, balance sheet and off-balance sheet

48 Treasury management

62 Risk management

71 Balance sheet and off-balance sheet

Treasury management

We continued to conservatively manage our liquidity and funding position, and our capital position remained strong with a BIS tier 1 ratio of 18.2% as of the end of 2Q11.

Liquidity and funding management

Securities for funding and capital purposes are issued primarily by the Bank, our principal operating subsidiary and a US registrant. The Bank lends funds to its operating subsidiaries and affiliates on both a senior and subordinated basis, as needed, the latter typically to meet capital requirements, or as desired by management to support business initiatives. For further information on the liquidity principles agreed with FINMA, the liquidity and capital standards under the Basel III framework, the report of the Swiss Expert Commission on "Too Big to Fail" issues relating to big banks, and the revisions to the Basel II market risk framework (Basel II.5), refer to *Regulatory capital developments and proposals and III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet – Treasury management in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010*.

Liquidity risk management

Our internal liquidity risk management framework has been subject to review and monitoring by regulators and rating agencies for many years. Our liquidity and funding policy is designed to ensure that funding is available to meet all obligations in times of stress, whether caused by market events or issues specific to Credit Suisse. We achieve this due to a conservative asset/liability management strategy aimed at maintaining a funding structure with long-term wholesale and stable deposit funding and cash well in excess of illiquid assets. To address short-term liquidity stress, we maintain a buffer of cash and highly liquid securities that covers unexpected needs of short-term liquidity. Our liquidity risk parameters reflect various liquidity stress assumptions, which we believe are conservative. We manage our liquidity profile at a sufficient level such that, in the event that we are unable to access unsecured funding, we will have sufficient liquidity to sustain operations for an extended period of time well in excess of our minimum target. In response to regulatory requirements, our unsecured long-term debt and liquid assets reflect amounts greater than required for funding our businesses.

The impact of a one, two or three-notch downgrade in the Bank's long-term debt ratings would result in additional collateral requirements or assumed termination payments under certain derivative instruments of CHF 1.9 billion, CHF 3.7 billion and CHF 4.2 billion, respectively, as of 2Q11, and would not be material to our liquidity and funding planning. As of the end of 2Q11, we were compliant with the requirements related to maintaining a specific credit rating under these derivative instruments.

In 2010, we implemented revised liquidity principles agreed with FINMA, following its consultation with the Swiss National Bank, to ensure that the Group and the Bank have adequate holdings on a consolidated basis of liquid, unencumbered, high-quality securities available in a crisis situation for designated periods of time. The principles aim to ensure we can meet our financial obligations in an extreme scenario for a minimum of 30 days and call for additional reporting to FINMA. The principles may be modified to reflect the final BCBS liquidity requirements.

In December 2010, the BCBS issued the Basel III international framework for liquidity risk measurement, standards and monitoring. The framework includes a liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) and a net stable funding ratio (NSFR). The LCR, which is expected to be introduced January 1, 2015 following an observation period beginning in 2011, addresses liquidity risk over a 30-day period. The NSFR, which is expected to be introduced January 1, 2018 following an observation period beginning in 2012, establishes criteria for a minimum amount of stable funding based on the liquidity of a bank's assets and activities over a one-year horizon.

Our liquidity risk management framework and our revised liquidity principles with FINMA are in line with the Basel III liquidity framework. For further information on the liquidity principles agreed with FINMA and the liquidity standards under the Basel III framework, refer to *III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet – Treasury management – Liquidity and funding management in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010*.

Funding sources and uses

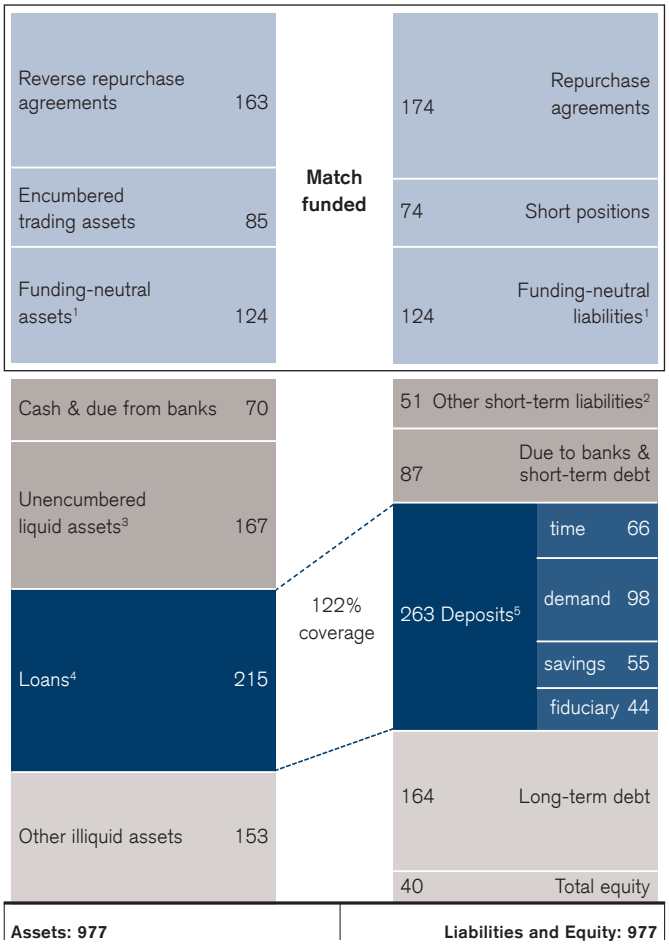
We primarily fund our balance sheet through long-term debt, shareholders' equity and core customer deposits. A substantial portion of our balance sheet is match funded and requires no unsecured funding. Match funded balance sheet items consist of assets and liabilities with close to equal liquidity durations and values so that the liquidity and funding generated or required by the positions are substantially equivalent. Cash and due from banks is highly liquid. A significant part of our assets, principally unencumbered trading assets that support the securities business, is comprised of securities inventories and collateralized receivables, which fluctuate and are generally liquid. These liquid assets are available to settle short-term liabilities. These assets include our buffer of CHF 145 billion of cash, securities accepted under central bank facilities and other highly liquid unencumbered securities, which can be monetized in a time frame consistent with our short-term stress assumptions. Our buffer decreased slightly compared to 1Q11 due to the foreign exchange translation impact. Loans, which comprise the largest component of our illiquid assets, are funded by our core customer deposits, with excess coverage of 22% as of 2Q11. We fund other illiquid assets, including real estate, private equity and other long-term investments and a haircut for the illiquid portion of securities, with long-term debt and equity, where we try to maintain a substantial funding buffer. For further information, refer to the chart "Balance sheet funding structure".

Our core customer deposits totaled CHF 263 billion as of 2Q11, stable compared to 1Q11, as an increase in deposits was offset by the foreign exchange translation impact. Core customer deposits are from clients with whom we have a broad and longstanding relationship. Core customer deposits exclude deposits from banks and certificates of deposits. We place a priority on maintaining and growing customer deposits, as they have proved to be a stable and resilient source of funding even in difficult market conditions. Our core customer deposit funding is supplemented by the issuance of long-term debt. The percentage of unsecured funding from long-term debt, excluding non-recourse debt associated with the consolidation of variable interest entities (VIEs), was 27% as of the end of 2Q11, compared to 28% in 1Q11.

The weighted average maturity of long-term debt was 6.6 years (including certificates of deposits with a maturity of one year or longer, but excluding structured notes, and assuming callable securities are redeemed at final maturity or in 2030 for instruments without a stated final maturity).

Balance sheet funding structure

as of June 30, 2011 (CHF billion)



[1] Primarily includes brokerage receivables/payables, positive/negative replacement values and cash collateral. [2] Primarily includes excess of funding neutral liabilities (brokerage payables) over corresponding assets. [3] Primarily includes unencumbered trading assets, unencumbered investment securities and excess reverse repurchase agreements, after haircuts. [4] Excludes loans with banks. [5] Excludes due to banks and certificates of deposit.

Debt issuances and redemptions

Our capital markets debt issuance includes issues of senior and subordinated debt in US-registered offerings and medium-term note programs, euro market medium-term note programs, Australian dollar domestic medium-term note programs, a Samurai shelf registration statement in Japan and covered bond programs. As a global bank, we have access to multiple markets worldwide and our major funding operations include Zurich, New York, London and Tokyo.

We use a wide range of products and currencies to ensure that our funding is efficient and well diversified across markets and investor types. Substantially all of our unsecured senior debt is issued without financial covenants that could trigger an increase of our cost of financing or accelerate the maturity of the debt, including adverse changes in our credit ratings, cash flows, results of operations or financial ratios.

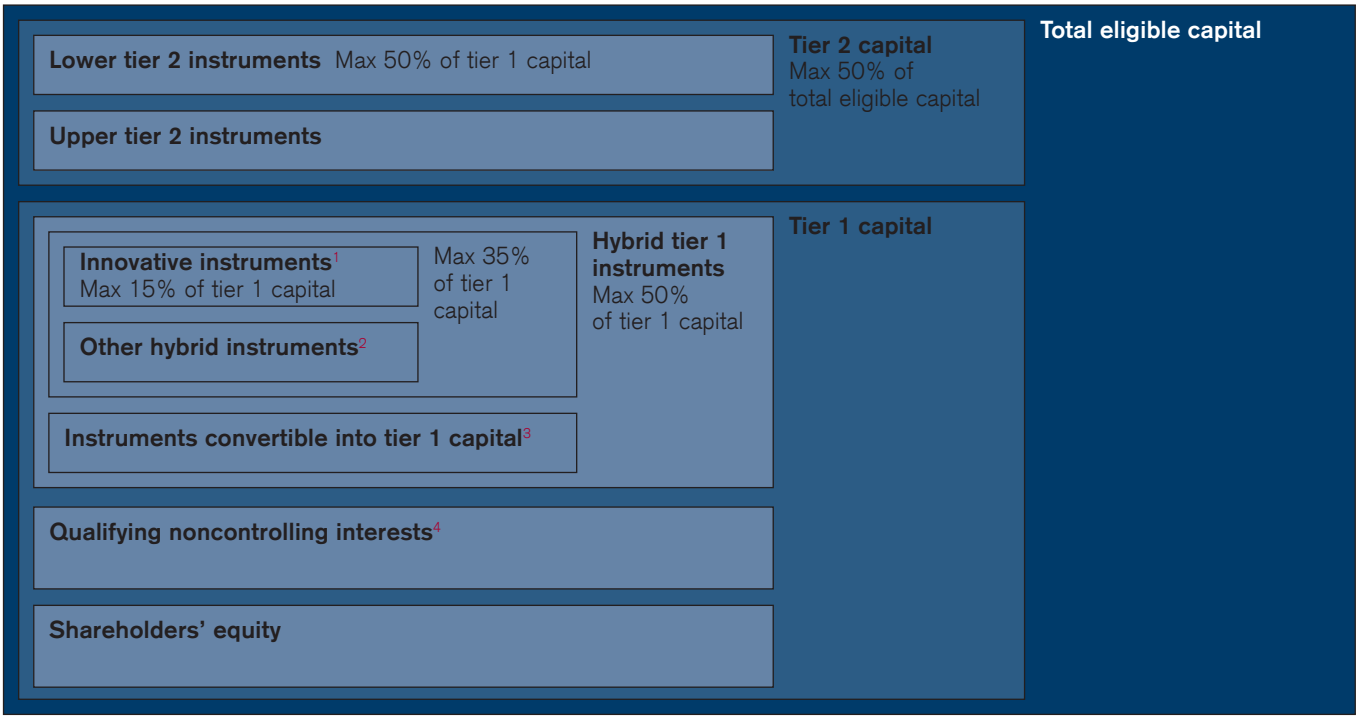
In 2Q11, the Bank issued CHF 842 million of covered bonds with a five-year maturity in the US and CHF 196 million of domestic covered bonds with maturities ranging between five and 20 years. Senior debt of CHF 3.0 billion and domestic covered bonds of CHF 650 million matured in 2Q11.

Capital management

Our BIS tier 1 ratio was stable at 18.2% as of the end of 2Q11, compared to the end of 1Q11, reflecting decreased tier 1 capital and decreased risk-weighted assets (RWAs). Our core tier 1 ratio increased to 13.1% as of the end of 2Q11 compared 13.0% as of the end of 1Q11.

Our capital management framework is intended to ensure that there is sufficient capital to support our underlying risks and to achieve management's regulatory and credit rating objectives. Since January 1, 2008, Credit Suisse has operated under the international capital adequacy standards known as Basel II set forth by the BCBS as implemented by FINMA (Basel II "Swiss finish"). These standards affect the measurement of both RWAs and eligible capital.

Capital structure – Basel II "Swiss finish"



Percentages refer to tier 1 and total eligible capital before capital deductions.

[1] Hybrid instruments in the form of non-cumulative perpetual preferred securities and capital notes that either have a fixed maturity or an incentive to repay, such as a step-up in the coupon if the instrument is not redeemed when callable. [2] Hybrid instruments in the form of non-cumulative perpetual preferred securities and capital notes that have no fixed maturity and no incentive for repayment. [3] Hybrid instruments with a pre-defined mechanism that converts them into tier 1 capital, such as mandatory convertible bonds convertible into common shares. [4] Qualifying noncontrolling interests including common shares in majority owned and consolidated banking and finance subsidiaries and tier 1 capital securities securing deeply subordinated notes issued by special purpose entities.

Under this regulatory capital framework, tier 1 capital consists of shareholders' equity, qualifying noncontrolling interests and hybrid tier 1 capital, and RWAs are determined under Basel II. For further information on this regulatory capital framework and the related BIS tier 1 ratios for the Group and the Bank, refer to *III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet – Treasury management – Capital management – Capital structure – Basel II "Swiss finish" in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010* and to the charts "Capital structure – Basel II "Swiss Finish"" and "Risk-weighted assets and capital ratios".

Beginning in 2011, we implemented the Basel II market risk framework (Basel II.5) for FINMA regulatory capital purposes. The BCBS requires the implementation of Basel II.5 for BIS purposes no later than December 31, 2011. In December 2010, the BCBS issued the Basel III framework, with higher minimum capital requirements and new conservation and countercyclical buffers, requiring more capital in the form of common equity. In October 2010, the Swiss Expert Commission proposed capital requirements based on Basel III but which go beyond its minimum standards and the current "Swiss finish". For more information on the Basel III capital requirements and the proposed Expert Commission capital requirements, which are not yet enacted into law, refer to *Regulatory capital developments and proposals* and *III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet – Treasury management – Regulatory capital developments and proposals in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010*.

Within the Basel II.5 framework for FINMA regulatory capital purposes, we implemented new risk measurement models, including an incremental risk charge and stressed VaR. The incremental risk charge is a regulatory capital charge for default and migration risk on positions in the trading books and is intended to complement additional standards being applied to the VaR modeling framework, including stressed VaR. Stressed VaR replicates a VaR calculation on the Group's current portfolio taking into account a one-year observation period relating to significant financial stress (currently 4Q08 through 3Q09) and helps reduce the pro-cyclicality of the minimum capital requirements for market risk. In 2Q11, there was an increase in Basel II.5 market risk RWAs primarily due to an increase in stressed VaR. For further information on VaR methodology changes, refer to *Risk Management – Market Risk*.

Under FINMA requirements that impose an increase in market risk capital for every regulatory VaR backtesting exception over ten in the prior rolling 12-month period, we had no backtesting exceptions in 2Q11 and, consequently, the market risk capital multipliers remained at the FINMA and BIS minimum levels. For the purposes of this charge, backtesting exceptions are calculated using a subset of actual daily trading revenues that includes only the impact of daily movements in financial market variables such as interest rates, equity prices and foreign exchange rates on the previous night's positions.

For further information, refer to *III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet – Treasury management in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010*.

Leverage ratio

	Group			Bank		
end of	**2Q11**	1Q11	4Q10	**2Q11**	1Q11	4Q10
Tier 1 capital (CHF billion)						
Tier 1 capital	37.1 [1]	38.5	37.7	33.4	34.7	35.3
Adjusted average assets (CHF billion) [2]						
Average assets	996	1,041	1,065	971	1,017	1,041
Adjustments:						
Assets from Swiss lending activities [3]	(140)	(139)	(139)	(115)	(114)	(115)
Cash and balances with central banks	(46)	(47)	(40)	(46)	(46)	(39)
Other	(28)	(30)	(28)	(26)	(29)	(27)
Adjusted average assets	**782**	**825**	**858**	**784**	**828**	**860**
Leverage ratio (%)						
Leverage ratio	**4.7** [1]	**4.7**	**4.4**	**4.3**	**4.2**	**4.1**

[1] Under Basel II. Using Basel II.5 tier 1 capital of CHF 34.6 billion and CHF 31.0 billion for the Group and the Bank, the leverage ratios as of the end of 2Q11 were 4.4% and 3.9%, respectively. [2] Calculated as the average of the month-end values for the previous three calendar months. [3] Excludes Swiss interbank lending.

Both the Group and the Bank must maintain a minimum leverage ratio of tier 1 capital, for FINMA regulatory capital purposes, to adjusted average assets of 3% at the Group and Bank consolidated level by 2013. The leverage ratios for the Group and Bank as of the end of 2Q11 were 4.7% and 4.3%, respectively, compared to 4.7% and 4.2% as of the end of 1Q11, calculated using Basel II tier 1 capital. Refer to the table "Leverage ratio" for further information. The leverage ratios reflected decreases in adjusted average assets and tier 1 capital due to the foreign exchange translation impact, partially offset by an increase in US dollar Investment Banking assets.

BIS statistics

	Group				Bank			
end of	**2Q11**	1Q11	4Q10	% change QoQ	**2Q11**	1Q11	4Q10	% change QoQ
Risk-weighted assets (CHF million)								
Credit risk	147,543	153,146	158,735	(4)	136,736	141,281	147,516	(3)
Non-counterparty risk	7,265	7,333	7,380	(1)	6,725	6,784	6,819	(1)
Market risk	15,596	18,529	18,925	(16)	14,469	17,431	18,008	(17)
Operational risk	33,337	33,188	33,662	0	33,338	33,188	33,663	0
Risk-weighted assets	**203,741**	**212,196**	**218,702**	(4)	**191,268**	**198,684**	**206,006**	(4)
Eligible capital (CHF million)								
Total shareholders' equity	31,216	34,057	33,282	(8)	25,996	27,181	27,783	(4)
Goodwill and intangible assets	(8,543)	(9,110)	(9,320)	(6)	(7,403)	(7,970)	(8,166)	(7)
Qualifying noncontrolling interests	3,526	3,492	3,350	1	4,121	4,414	4,373	(7)
Capital deductions 50% from tier 1 [1]	(947)	(1,094)	(1,088)	(13)	(889)	(1,029)	(1,037)	(14)
Other adjustments [2]	1,460	221	403	–	1,745	1,647	1,768	6
Core tier 1 capital [1]	**26,712**	**27,566**	**26,627**	(3)	**23,570**	**24,243**	**24,721**	(3)
Hybrid instruments [3]	10,364	10,948	11,098	(5)	9,873	10,421	10,589	(5)
Tier 1 capital	**37,076**	**38,514**	**37,725**	(4)	**33,443**	**34,664**	**35,310**	(4)
Upper tier 2	1,058	1,122	1,128	(6)	1,592	1,693	1,713	(6)
Lower tier 2	10,901	11,718	10,034	(7)	12,305	13,251	11,583	(7)
Capital deductions 50% from tier 2	(947)	(1,094)	(1,088)	(13)	(889)	(1,029)	(1,037)	(14)
Tier 2 capital	**11,012**	**11,746**	**10,074**	(6)	**13,008**	**13,915**	**12,259**	(7)
Total eligible capital	**48,088**	**50,260**	**47,799**	(4)	**46,451**	**48,579**	**47,569**	(4)
Capital ratios (%)								
Core tier 1 ratio [1]	13.1	13.0	12.2	–	12.3	12.2	12.0	–
Tier 1 ratio	18.2	18.2	17.2	–	17.5	17.4	17.1	–
Total capital ratio	23.6	23.7	21.9	–	24.3	24.5	23.1	–

[1] The methodology for calculating the core tier 1 capital and the core tier 1 ratio was revised in January 2011, whereby "Capital deductions 50% from tier 1" was reclassified from tier 1 capital into core tier 1 capital. [2] Group 2Q11: includes cumulative fair value adjustments of CHF (0.7) billion on own debt and structured notes, net of tax, the 6M11 dividend accrual on Group shares of CHF (0.8) billion and an adjustment for the accounting treatment of pension plans of CHF 2.7 billion. [3] Non-cumulative perpetual preferred securities and capital notes. The FINMA has advised that the Group and the Bank may continue to include as tier 1 capital CHF 1.0 billion and CHF 2.8 billion, respectively, in 2Q11 (1Q11: CHF 1.1 billion and CHF 3.1 billion, respectively; 4Q10: CHF 1.1 billion and CHF 3.1 billion, respectively) of equity from special purpose entities that are deconsolidated under US GAAP. Hybrid tier 1 capital represented 27.3% and 28.8% of the Group's and the Bank's adjusted tier 1 capital, respectively, as of the end of 2Q11 (1Q11: 27.6% and 29.2%, respectively; 4Q10: 28.6% and 29.1%, respectively). Under the decree with the FINMA, a maximum of 35% of tier 1 capital can be in the form of these hybrid capital instruments, which will be phased out under Basel III.

Regulatory capital – Group

The tier 1 ratio was stable compared to 1Q11, reflecting a 4% decrease in tier 1 capital and a 4% decrease in RWAs.

Tier 1 capital decreased to CHF 37.1 billion as of the end of 2Q11. The decrease was driven by the adverse foreign exchange translation impact, a dividend accrual in the quarter and an accrual for the value of the put option to purchase certain redeemable noncontrolling interests, partially offset by net income (excluding the impact of fair value gains/(losses) on Credit Suisse debt, net of tax) and the net effect of share-based compensation, treasury share purchases and sales and

a gain on financial instruments indexed to own shares. Refer to the table “Tier 1 capital movement” for further information.

Tier 1 capital movement

in	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	% change QoQ	% change Ytd
Tier 1 capital (CHF million)					
Balance at beginning of period	**38,514**	37,725	37,928	2	2
Net income	768	1,139	841	(33)	(9)
Adjustments for fair value gains/(losses) reversed for regulatory purposes, net of tax	(64)	291	456	–	–
Foreign exchange impact on tier 1 capital	(1,991)	(402)	(1,276)	395	56
Other [1]	(151)	(239)	(224)	(37)	(33)
Balance at end of period	**37,076**	**38,514**	**37,725**	**(4)**	(2)

[1] Reflects the issuance and redemption of tier 1 capital, the dividend accrual of CHF (0.4) billion, the effect of share-based compensation and the change in regulatory deductions.

Total eligible capital decreased 4% to CHF 48.1 billion from 1Q11. Tier 2 capital decreased 6% to CHF 11.0 billion, primarily due to the adverse foreign exchange translation impact and the regulatory amortization of lower tier 2 instruments, partially offset by fair value gains and a decrease in regulatory deductions.

RWAs decreased 4% to CHF 203.7 billion as of the end of 2Q11, primarily reflecting the foreign exchange translation impact. Excluding the foreign exchange translation impact, RWAs increased slightly due to an increase in credit risk, primarily in Private Banking, partially offset by a decrease in market risk in Investment Banking. The increase in credit risk in Private Banking reflected an increase relating to a change in parameters and an increase in lending. The decrease in market risk in Investment Banking reflected the sale of market making inventory in securitized products.

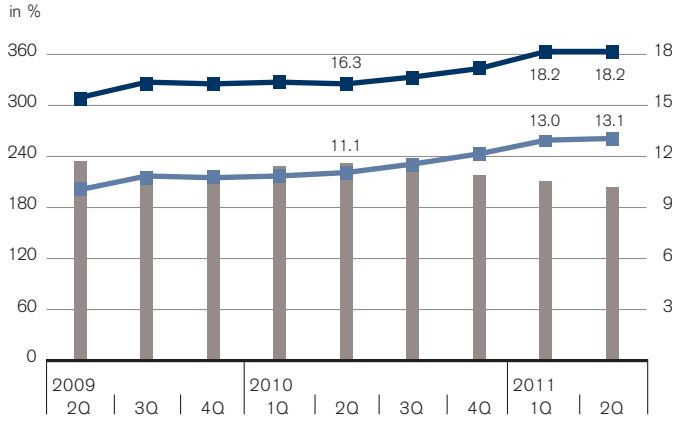
For further information regarding market risk, refer to *Risk management – Market risk*.

Our total capital ratio decreased to 23.6% as of the end of 2Q11 compared to 23.7% as of the end of 1Q11, reflecting the decrease in eligible capital and the decrease in RWAs. For further information, refer to the table “BIS statistics”.

As of the end of 2Q11, we had CHF 3.5 billion of qualifying noncontrolling interests, of which CHF 3.2 billion were core tier 1 capital securities secured by participation securities issued by the Bank, and CHF 10.4 billion of tier 1 capital hybrid instruments, of which CHF 2.7 billion were innovative instruments. The tier 1 capital hybrid instruments include USD 3.45 billion 11% tier 1 capital notes and CHF 2.5 billion 10% tier 1 capital notes that will be purchased or exchanged for an aggregate of CHF 5.4 billion of tier 1 buffer capital notes no earlier than October 23, 2013, the first call date of the tier 1 capital notes. For further information, refer to *IV – Treasury, risk, balance sheet and off-balance sheet – Treasury Management – Capital management – Capital issuances in the Credit Suisse Financial Report 1Q11*.

Risk-weighted assets and capital ratios

Risk-weighted assets in CHF billion Capital ratios in %



[1] Excludes hybrid instruments. Reflects revision of the previously reported method of calculating core tier 1 ratio, which now includes certain capital deductions.

Risk-weighted assets by division (Basel II)

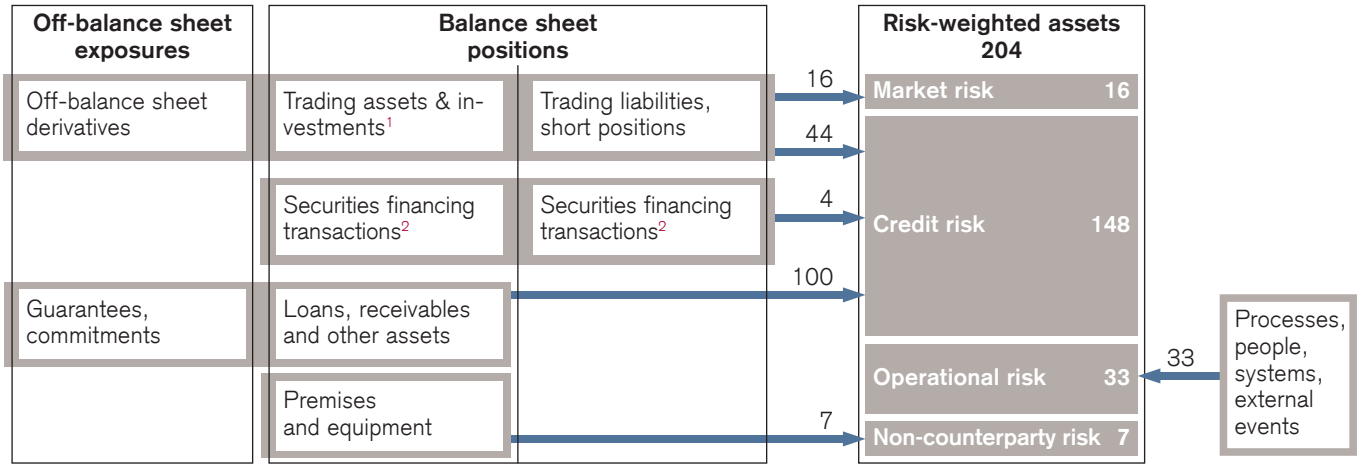
			end of	% change	
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	QoQ	Ytd
Risk-weighted assets by division (CHF million)					
Private Banking	66,195	64,041	63,588	3	4
Investment Banking	114,162	124,233	131,233	(8)	(13)
Asset Management	12,120	12,709	13,544	(5)	(11)
Corporate Center	11,264	11,213	10,337	0	9
Risk-weighted assets	**203,741**	**212,196**	**218,702**	(4)	(7)

For management purposes, the Group allocates to the divisions risk-weighted asset equivalents related to regulatory capital and certain intangible asset deductions from Group tier 1 capital.

The "Risk-weighted assets" chart illustrates the main types of balance sheet positions and off-balance sheet exposures that translate into market, credit, operational and non-counterparty-risk RWAs. Market risk RWAs reflect the capital requirements of potential changes in the fair values of financial instruments in response to market movements inherent in both the balance sheet and the off-balance sheet items. Credit risk RWAs reflect the capital requirements for the possibility of a loss being incurred as the result of a borrower or counterparty failing to meet its financial obligations or as a result of a deterioration in the credit quality of the borrower or counterparty. Operational risk RWAs reflect the capital requirements for the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events. Non-counterparty-risk RWAs primarily reflect the capital requirements for our premises and equipment.

Risk-weighted assets

as of June 30, 2011 (CHF billion)



[1] Includes primarily trading assets, investment securities and other investments. [2] Includes central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions.

It is not the nominal size, but the nature (including risk mitigation such as collateral or hedges) of the balance sheet positions or off-balance sheet exposures that determines the RWAs. For further information, refer to *Regulatory capital developments and proposals*.

Shareholders' equity

Our total shareholders' equity decreased CHF 2.8 billion to CHF 31.2 billion as of the end of 2Q11 from CHF 34.1 billion as of the end of 1Q11. The decrease in total shareholders' equity was primarily due to a decrease in other comprehensive

income due to the adverse impact of foreign exchange-related movements on cumulative translation adjustments, the cash dividend payment and an accrual for the put option to purchase certain redeemable noncontrolling interests, partially offset by net income in 2Q11 and the net effect of share-based compensation, treasury share purchases and sales and the gain on financial instruments indexed to own shares.

For further information on shareholders' equity, refer to the *Consolidated statements of changes in equity (unaudited) in V – Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited*.

Capital

				end of			% change
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	QoQ	Ytd	YoY
Shares outstanding (million)							
Common shares issued	1,202.2	1,201.0	1,186.1	1,186.1	0	1	1
Treasury shares	(3.1)	0.0	(12.2)	0.0	–	(75)	–
Shares outstanding	**1,199.1**	**1,201.0**	**1,173.9**	**1,186.1**	0	2	1
Par value (CHF)							
Par value	**0.04**	**0.04**	**0.04**	**0.04**	0	0	0
Shareholders' equity (CHF million)							
Common shares	48	48	47	47	0	2	2
Additional paid-in capital	21,107	22,565	23,026	22,462	(6)	(8)	(6)
Retained earnings	27,121	26,455	25,316	23,961	3	7	13
Treasury shares, at cost	(111)	0	(552)	0	–	(80)	–
Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)	(16,949)	(15,011)	(14,555)	(10,837)	13	16	56
Total shareholders' equity	**31,216**	**34,057**	**33,282**	**35,633**	(8)	(6)	(12)
Goodwill	(7,908)	(8,433)	(8,585)	(9,582)	(6)	(8)	(17)
Other intangible assets	(281)	(294)	(312)	(377)	(4)	(10)	(25)
Tangible shareholders' equity [1]	**23,027**	**25,330**	**24,385**	**25,674**	(9)	(6)	(10)
Book value per share (CHF)							
Total book value per share	**26.03**	**28.36**	**28.35**	**30.04**	(8)	(8)	(13)
Goodwill per share	(6.59)	(7.02)	(7.31)	(8.08)	(6)	(10)	(18)
Other intangible assets per share	(0.23)	(0.24)	(0.27)	(0.32)	(4)	(15)	(28)
Tangible book value per share	**19.21**	**21.10**	**20.77**	**21.64**	(9)	(8)	(11)

[1] Tangible shareholders' equity is calculated by deducting goodwill and other intangible assets from total shareholders' equity. Management believes that tangible shareholders' equity and tangible book value per share are meaningful as they are measures used and relied upon by industry analysts and investors to assess valuations and capital adequacy.

Regulatory capital developments and proposals

In December 2010, the BCBS issued the Basel III framework, with higher minimum capital requirements and new conservation and countercyclical buffers, revised risk-based capital measures, a leverage ratio and liquidity standards. The framework is designed to strengthen the resilience of the banking sector. The new capital standards and capital buffers will require banks to hold more capital, mainly in the form of common equity. The new capital standards will be phased in from January 1, 2013 through January 1, 2019. In June 2011, the BCBS agreed to measures for globally systemically important banks (G-SIBs). These measures include the methodology for assessing systemic importance and commensurate additional capital requirements (between 1% and 2.5% common equity tier 1 (CET1)). This progressive capital buffer will be phased in with the capital conservation buffer from the beginning of 2016 through the end of 2018. For more information, refer to the table "BCBS Basel III phase-in arrangements". The BCBS agreement was adopted by the G-20 nations in November 2010. Each G-20 nation will now need to implement the rules, and stricter or different requirements may be adopted by any G-20 nation.

BCBS Basel III phase-in arrangements

January 1	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Basel III phase-in arrangements							
Minimum common equity capital ratio	3.5% [1]	4.0% [1]	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%
Capital conservation buffer				0.625% [1]	1.25% [1]	1.875% [1]	2.5%
Minimum common equity plus capital conservation buffer	3.5% [1]	4.0% [1]	4.5% [1]	5.125% [1]	5.75% [1]	6.375% [1]	7.0%
Phase-in deductions from common equity tier 1 [2]		20.0% [1]	40.0% [1]	60.0% [1]	80.0% [1]	100.0%	100.0%
Minimum tier 1 capital	4.5% [1]	5.5% [1]	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
Minimum total capital	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Minimum total capital plus conservation buffer	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.625% [1]	9.25% [1]	9.875% [1]	10.5%
Capital instruments that no longer qualify as non-core tier 1 capital or tier 2 capital	Phased out over ten-year horizon beginning 2013						

Source: BCBS.
[1] Indicates transition period. [2] Includes amounts exceeding the limit for deferred tax assets and participations in financial institutions.

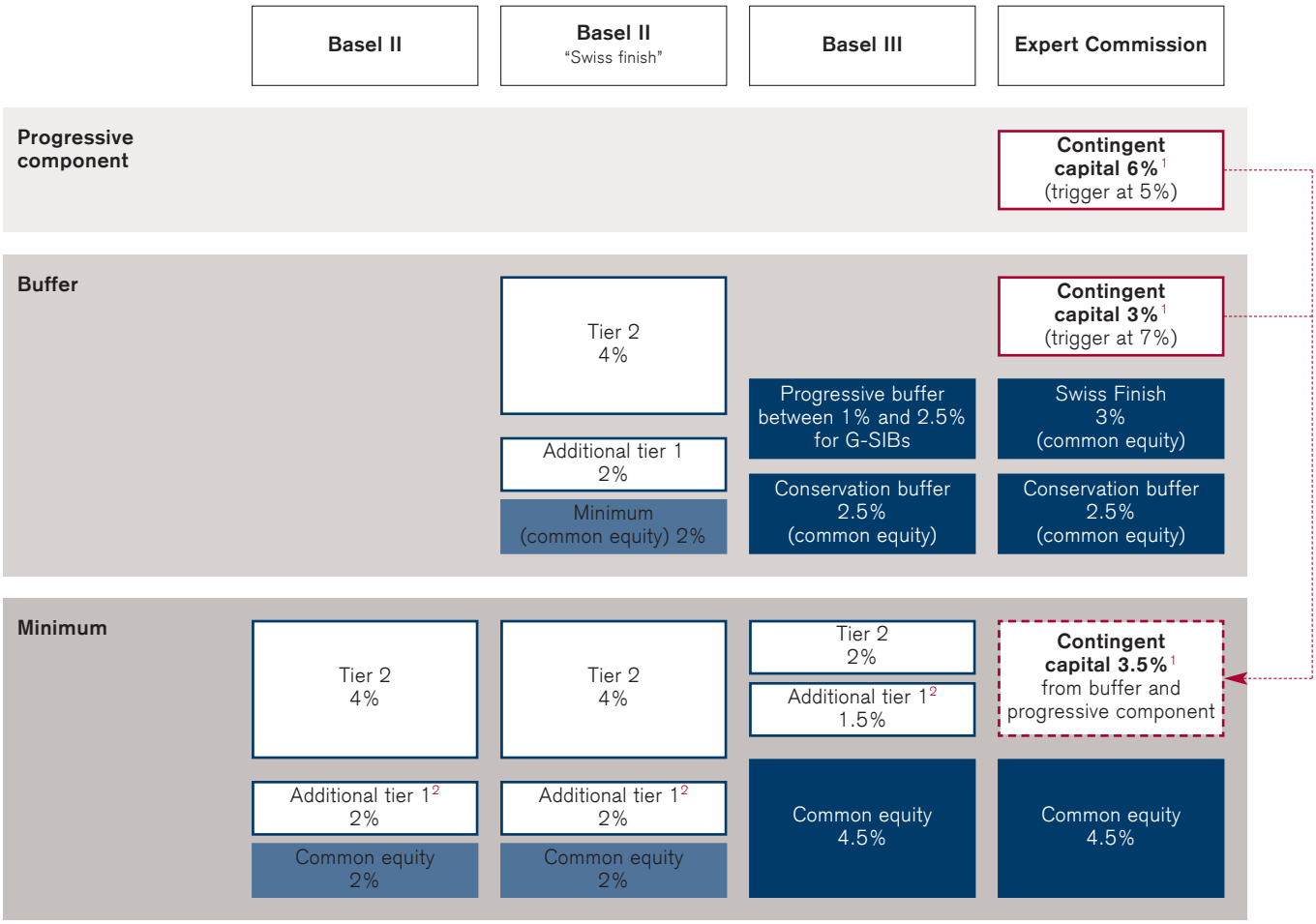
In early October 2010, the Expert Commission appointed by the Swiss Federal Council released its report with recommendations on how to address the "Too Big to Fail" issues relating to big banks. The recommendations include capital and liquidity requirements and proposals regarding risk diversification and emergency plans designed to maintain systemically important functions even in the event of threatened insolvency. The recommendations on capital requirements build on Basel III, but go beyond its minimum standards and the current "Swiss finish". In December 2010, the Swiss Federal Council made a submission for legislative proposals to amend the Banking Act in 2011 based on a report by the Expert Commission.

The Expert Commission recommended that the Swiss capital requirements track the phase in of the Basel III requirements. If enacted into law, the Group and the Bank would be required to have common equity of at least 10% of RWAs and contingent capital or other qualifying capital of another 9% of RWAs by January 1, 2019. These recommended requirements may change depending on our market share and balance sheet size and the terms of the requirements enacted into law by the Swiss Parliament.

In April 2011, the Swiss Federal Council published its proposals for "Too Big to Fail" legislation, addressing the risks to the Swiss economy arising from systemically important financial institutions. The legislation would require each such institution to maintain a significantly higher amount of capital (19% of RWAs, in line with the Expert Commission proposal) than required under Basel III and, in the case of a threatened insolvency, assure the continuance of its systemically relevant functions in Switzerland. In June 2011, the Council of States of the Swiss Parliament passed the proposals of the Federal Council. It is expected that the Swiss National Council will deliberate this proposal in its autumn session. If both chambers agree to the proposals, then the "Too Big to Fail" legislation may begin to be implemented as early as January 2012. Credit Suisse believes that it can meet the new requirements within the prescribed time frame by building capital through earnings and by issuing contingent capital or other instruments that qualify for the buffer and progressive capital components.

For more information, refer to the chart "Comparison of capital requirement frameworks", *III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet – Treasury management – Regulatory capital developments and proposals in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010 and Capital Management – Capital issuances*.

Comparison of capital requirement frameworks



■ Common equity with lower quality. ■ Common equity with higher quality.

[1] Counts towards Basel III minimum requirements as tier 1 or tier 2 depending on the underlying instruments. [2] Can comprise common equity.

Source: FINMA, BCBS

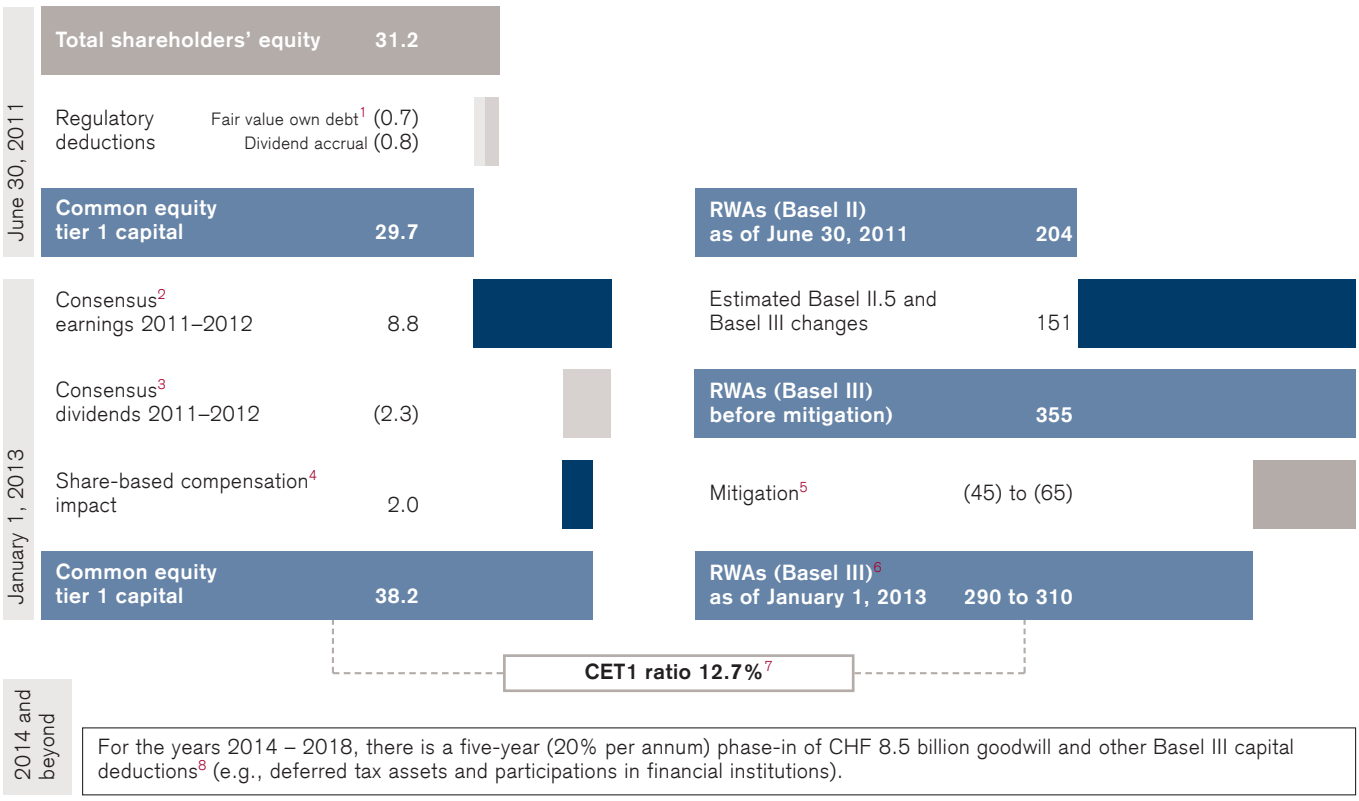
In June 2010, the BCBS announced its decision to postpone the implementation of the revisions to the Basel II market risk framework (Basel II.5) to no later than December 31, 2011. On November 10, 2010, the Swiss Federal Council decided to follow the proposal of FINMA and implement the revisions to the Basel II market risk framework for FINMA regulatory capital purposes by the original implementation date of January 2011. The Basel II.5 revisions include an incremental risk charge, for default and migration risk, and a stressed VaR framework, which are reflected in RWAs. The implementation of the Basel II.5 revisions for FINMA capital purposes increased our RWAs as of the end of 2Q11 by CHF 34.9 billion and reduced tier 1 capital as of the end of 2Q11 by CHF 2.5 billion, resulting in a core tier 1 ratio of 10.2% under Basel II.5. This Basel II.5 impact mainly related to the Investment Banking securitized products business. For management purposes, the Group allocates to the divisions RWA equivalents related to regulatory capital and certain intangible asset deductions from Group tier 1 capital (refer to the table "Basel II.5 risk-weighted assets and allocated deductions"). In 2Q11, we revised our estimate of the RWA increase from the combined impact of Basel II.5 and Basel III from approximately CHF 400 billion to CHF 355 billion to reflect the foreign exchange impact from the strengthening of the Swiss franc against most major currencies. We expect substantially all of the combined Basel II.5 and Basel III RWA increase to be in securitized products, rates, credit, equity derivatives and emerging markets businesses in Investment Banking on January 1, 2013, before mitigation. We expect to mitigate this increase by reducing RWAs by approximately CHF 45 billion to CHF 65 billion in securitized products, exit businesses, derivatives and emerging markets in Investment Banking. In addition, our CET1 ratio simulation as of January 1, 2013 assumes that, of the compensation expense included in the consensus earnings, management expects CHF 2.0 billion to be share-based compensation that will be settled with shares issued from conditional capital.

Basel II.5 risk-weighted assets and allocated deductions

end of 2Q11	Basel II RWAs	Incremental Basel II.5 RWA impact	Total Basel II.5 RWAs	Capital deductions under Basel II [1]	Additional capital deductions under Basel II.5 [1]	Total capital deductions [1]
Risk-weighted assets and allocated deductions (CHF million)						
Private Banking	66,195	146	66,341	325	0	325
Investment Banking	114,162	34,742	148,904	321	2,485	2,806
Asset Management	12,120	0	12,120	420	0	420
Corporate Center	11,264	0	11,264	18	0	18
Total	**203,741**	**34,888**	**238,629**	**1,084**	**2,485**	**3,569**

[1] For management purposes, the Group allocates to the divisions risk-weighted asset equivalents related to regulatory capital and certain intangible asset deductions from Group tier 1 capital.

Common equity tier 1 ratio simulation as of January 1, 2013 (Basel III)



Note: Basel III is expected to be implemented by January 1, 2013, but may be delayed.
[1] Fair value own debt represents the fair value changes from movements in spreads on own debt and structured notes, net of tax. [2] Bloomberg consensus net income estimate for 2011-2012, adjusted for 6M11 net income. Consensus earnings are not endorsed or verified and are used solely for illustrative purposes. Actual net income may differ significantly. [3] Bloomberg consensus dividend estimate for 2011-2012, adjusted for 6M11 dividend accrual of CHF 0.8 billion, based on 1.2 billion outstanding Group shares. [4] Of the compensation expense included in the consensus earnings, management expects CHF 2.0 billion to be share-based compensation that will be settled with shares issued from conditional capital. [5] The Group expects to mitigate the increase in risk-weighted assets by reducing them in securitized products, exit businesses, derivatives and emerging markets in Investment Banking. [6] Under our strategic business plan, business growth will require reallocation of capital, as there will be no gross increase in risk-weighted assets. [7] Based on mid-point risk-weighted asset range. Assuming a fully phased in CHF 8.5 billion of goodwill and CHF 3.4 billion of other capital deductions, the CET1 ratio would be 8.8% rather than 12.7%. [8] Other Basel III capital deductions are expected to be substantially reduced to CHF 3.4 billion by December 31, 2012.

Economic capital

Overview

Economic capital is used as a consistent and comprehensive tool for risk management, capital management and performance measurement. Economic capital measures risks in terms of economic realities rather than regulatory or accounting rules and is the estimated capital needed to remain solvent and in business, even under extreme market, business and operational conditions, given our target financial strength (our long-term credit rating).

For further information, refer to *III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet – Treasury management in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010*.

Economic capital

			in / end of		% change		
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	QoQ	Ytd	YoY
Economic capital resources (CHF million)							
Tier 1 capital	37,076	38,514	37,725	37,990	(4)	(2)	(2)
Economic adjustments [1]	1,924	3,408	2,912	2,722	(44)	(34)	(29)
Economic capital resources	**39,000**	**41,922**	**40,637**	**40,712**	(7)	(4)	(4)
Utilized economic capital (CHF million)							
Position risk (99.97% confidence level)	19,662	20,755	20,635	26,130	(5)	(5)	(25)
Operational risk	2,892	2,890	2,936	2,868	0	(1)	1
Other risks [2]	6,209	7,990	5,579	5,136	(22)	11	21
Utilized economic capital	**28,763**	**31,635**	**29,150**	**34,134**	(9)	(1)	(16)
Economic capital coverage ratio (%)							
Economic capital coverage ratio [3]	**136**	**133**	**139**	**119**	–	–	–
Utilized economic capital by segment (CHF million)							
Private Banking	6,824	6,938	6,372	6,916	(2)	7	(1)
Investment Banking	18,445	20,109	18,425	22,777	(8)	0	(19)
Asset Management	3,194	3,410	3,277	3,613	(6)	(3)	(12)
Corporate Center [4]	316	1,196	1,092	845	(74)	(71)	(63)
Utilized economic capital – Credit Suisse [5]	**28,763**	**31,635**	**29,150**	**34,134**	(9)	(1)	(16)
Average utilized economic capital by segment (CHF million)							
Private Banking	6,881	6,655	6,591	6,580	3	4	5
Investment Banking	19,277	19,267	18,740	22,213	0	3	(13)
Asset Management	3,302	3,343	3,427	3,513	(1)	(4)	(6)
Corporate Center [4]	756	1,144	1,106	1,050	(34)	(32)	(28)
Average utilized economic capital – Credit Suisse [6]	**30,199**	**30,393**	**29,845**	**33,339**	(1)	1	(9)

Prior utilized economic capital and economic capital resources balances have been restated for methodology changes in order to show meaningful trends.
[1] Primarily includes anticipated dividends and unrealized gains on owned real estate. Economic adjustments are made to tier 1 capital to enable comparison between capital utilization and resources. [2] Includes owned real estate risk, expense risk, pension risk, foreign exchange risk between economic capital resources and utilized economic capital, interest rate risk on treasury positions, diversification benefit and an estimate for the impacts of certain methodology changes planned for 2011. [3] Ratio between economic capital resources and utilized economic capital. [4] Includes primarily expense risk diversification benefits from the divisions and foreign exchange risk between economic capital resources and utilized economic capital. [5] Includes a diversification benefit of CHF 16 million, CHF 18 million, CHF 16 million and CHF 17 million as of the end of 2Q11, 1Q11, 4Q10 and 2Q10, respectively. [6] Includes a diversification benefit of CHF 17 million, CHF 16 million, CHF 19 million and CHF 17 million as of the end of 2Q11, 1Q11, 4Q10 and 2Q10, respectively.

We regularly review the economic capital methodology in order to ensure that the model remains relevant as markets and business strategies evolve. In 2Q11, there were no methodology changes.

We are assessing the implications for the economic capital framework and the economic capital coverage ratio definition of the implementation of Basel II.5 and Basel III. For further information, refer to *Regulatory capital developments and proposals*.

Utilized economic capital trends

In 2Q11, our utilized economic capital decreased 9% compared to 1Q11, mainly from the US dollar translation impact.

Excluding the US dollar translation impact, utilized economic capital decreased 4%.

For Private Banking, utilized economic capital decreased 2%, primarily due to lower interest rate risk on treasury positions and lower emerging market country event risk, partially offset by an increase in private banking corporate & retail lending exposures.

For Investment Banking, utilized economic capital decreased 8%. Excluding the US dollar translation impact, utilized economic capital decreased 2%, mainly due to lower interest rate risk on treasury positions and lower fixed income trading position risk, primarily driven by lower credit spread exposures. The decreases were partially offset by an increase in real estate & structured assets, international lending & counterparty position risk and emerging markets country event risk.

For Asset Management, utilized economic capital decreased 6%. Excluding the US dollar translation impact, utilized economic capital decreased 1%, mainly due to a decrease in interest rate risk on treasury positions, partially offset by an increase in equity trading & investments position risk.

For Corporate Center, lower utilized economic capital reflected a decrease in foreign exchange risk between utilized economic capital and economic capital resources.

For further information on our position risk, refer to *Risk management – Key position risk trends*.

Capital adequacy trends

The economic capital coverage ratio increased to 136% in 2Q11 from 133% in 1Q11, primarily reflecting lower utilized economic capital, partially offset by lower economic capital resources. The reduction in utilized economic capital was mainly driven by the US dollar translation impact. The reduction in economic capital resources was due to a decrease in tier 1 capital and a decrease in economic adjustments driven by the payment of the 2010 dividend. Our coverage ratio is within our target band of 110% to 140%.

Risk management

Our overall position risk decreased 6% in 2Q11. Excluding the US dollar translation impact, position risk increased 1%. We received approval from FINMA to implement a revised VaR methodology, including revisions to make VaR more responsive to recent market data and volatility. Under this revised methodology, average risk management VaR decreased 9% to CHF 70 million in 2Q11 and period-end risk management VaR was unchanged at CHF 71 million. In US dollar terms, average risk management VaR decreased 1%.

Economic capital and position risk

Position risk, which is a component of the economic capital framework, is our core Group-wide risk management tool. It is used to assess, monitor and report risk exposures throughout the Group and represents good market practice. Position risk is the level of unexpected loss in economic value on our portfolio of positions over a one-year horizon, which is exceeded with a given small probability (1% for risk management purposes and 0.03% for capital management purposes).

For further information, refer to *III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet – Risk management – Economic capital and position risk in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010*.

We regularly review the economic capital methodology to ensure that the model remains relevant as markets and business strategies evolve. There were no changes to the economic capital methodology in 2Q11.

Position risk

			end of	% change	
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY
Position risk (CHF million)					
Fixed income trading [1]	1,847	2,348	4,194	(21)	(56)
Equity trading & investments	2,265	2,396	2,968	(5)	(24)
Private banking corporate & retail lending	2,067	2,017	2,201	2	(6)
International lending & counterparty exposures	4,189	4,413	4,862	(5)	(14)
Emerging markets country event risk	582	579	792	1	(27)
Real estate & structured assets [2]	2,591	2,616	2,989	(1)	(13)
Simple sum across risk categories	**13,541**	**14,369**	**18,006**	(6)	(25)
Diversification benefit [3]	(2,540)	(2,678)	(3,309)	(5)	(23)
Position risk (99% confidence level for risk management purposes)	**11,001**	**11,691**	**14,697**	(6)	(25)
Position risk (99.97% confidence level for capital management purposes)	**19,662**	**20,755**	**26,130**	(5)	(25)

Prior period balances have been restated for methodology changes in order to show meaningful trends.
[1] This category comprises fixed income trading, foreign exchange and commodity exposures. [2] This category comprises commercial and residential real estate (including RMBS and CMBS), ABS exposure, real estate acquired at auction and real estate fund investments. [3] Reflects the net difference between the sum of the position risk categories and the position risk on the total portfolio.

Key position risk trends

Position risk for risk management purposes at the end of 2Q11 decreased 6% compared to the end of 1Q11, due to the US dollar translation impact. Excluding the US dollar translation impact, position risk increased 1%, mainly due to: increased real estate & structured assets from reduced hedges and increased CMBS and RMBS exposure; international lending & counterparty exposures from higher loan exposures in leveraged finance and derivative exposures in Investment Banking; and equity trading & investments from higher single manager hedge funds and traded equity positions. The increases were partially offset by lower fixed income trading risk, primarily driven by lower credit spread exposures due to increased hedging and lower foreign exchange exposures.

Compared to the end of 2Q10, position risk for risk management purposes decreased 25%, mainly due to the US dollar translation impact. Excluding the US dollar translation impact, position risk decreased 7%, primarily due to significantly lower fixed income trading following a reduction in credit spread and foreign exchange exposures, and lower private banking corporate & retail lending, due to updated loan default and recovery parameters. The decrease was partially offset by higher international lending & counterparty exposures from loan and derivative exposures, and real estate & structured assets exposures, from non-agency RMBS, in Investment Banking.

As part of our overall risk management, we hold a portfolio of hedges. Hedges are impacted by market movements similar to other trading securities and may result in gains or losses which offset losses or gains on the portfolio they were designated to hedge. Due to the varying nature and structure of hedges, these gains or losses may not perfectly offset the losses or gains on the portfolio.

Market risk

We primarily assume market risk through the trading activities in Investment Banking. The other divisions also engage in trading activities, but to a much lesser extent. Trading risks are measured using VaR along with a number of other risk measurement tools. VaR is the potential loss in fair value of trading positions due to adverse market movements over a defined time horizon and for a specified confidence level. VaR relies on historical data and is considered a useful tool for estimating potential loss in normal markets in which there are no abrupt changes in market conditions. Other tools, including stress testing, are more appropriate for modeling the impact from severe market conditions. We regularly review our VaR model to ensure that it remains appropriate given evolving market conditions and the composition of our trading portfolio.

We implemented new risk measurement models, including an incremental risk charge and stressed VaR, to meet the Basel II.5 market risk framework for FINMA regulatory capital purposes effective January 1, 2011. The incremental risk charge is a regulatory capital charge for default and migration risk on positions in the trading books and intended to complement additional standards being applied to the VaR modeling framework, including stressed VaR. Stressed VaR replicates a VaR calculation on the Group's current portfolio taking into account a one-year observation period relating to significant financial stress and helps reduce the pro-cyclicality of the minimum capital requirements for market risk.

As part of the ongoing review to improve risk management approaches and methodologies, we implemented a significantly revised VaR methodology for both risk management and regulatory VaR in 2Q11. We use the same VaR model for risk management and regulatory capital purposes (using a ten-day holding period and a 99% confidence level for regulatory capital purposes). We believe these changes make VaR a more useful risk management tool and improve the responsiveness of the model to market volatility. We have approval from FINMA to use this revised VaR methodology for both risk management and regulatory capital purposes. We have restated risk management VaR for prior periods to show meaningful trends. The methodology changes were implemented in June 2011 and are fully reflected in average risk management VaR and are only reflected in average regulatory VaR for 2Q11 from implementation. The revisions to the VaR methodology include:

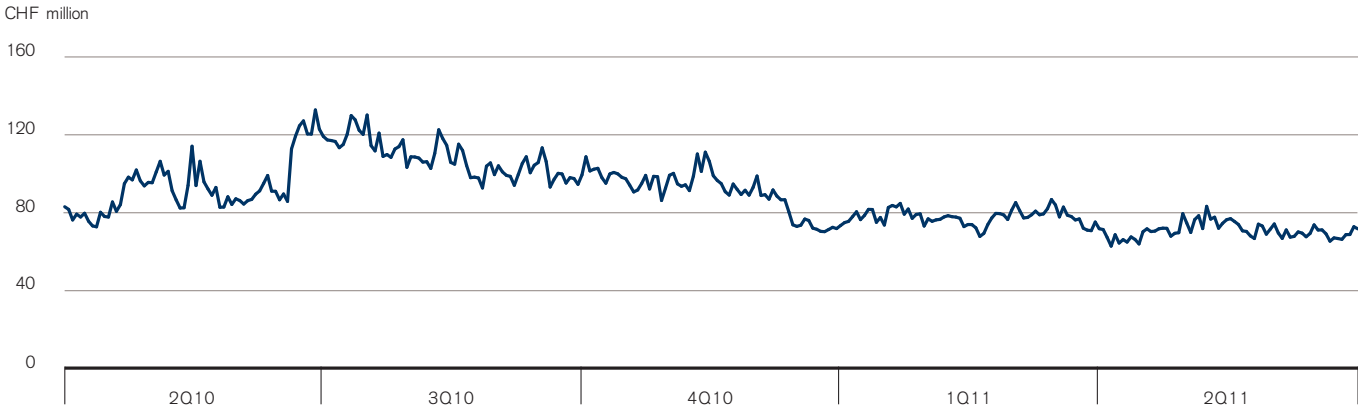
- Historical dataset changed to two years (from three years);
- Exponential weighting to give emphasis to more recent market data and volatility (from equal weighting of market data and the use of scaled VaR);
- Expected shortfall calculation based on average losses (from using losses from a single event);
- One-day holding period for risk management VaR (from a ten-day holding period adjusted to one day, with regulatory VaR continuing to be based on a ten-day holding period); and
- Confidence level changed to 98% for risk management VaR (from 99%, with regulatory VaR continuing to be based on a 99% confidence level).

In addition, we also made asset-class methodology changes, including changing the non-investment grade model to a spread-based rather than a price-based model to better capture issuer-specific basis and maturity risk and modifying the

traded loans model to better capture basis risk. We also implemented a single stock volatility model to better capture equity exposures.

For risk management VaR, we use a one-day holding period based on a 98% confidence level. This means there is a 1-in-50 chance of incurring a daily mark-to-market trading loss at least as large as the reported VaR. For regulatory VaR, we present one-day, 99% VaR, which is ten-day 99% VaR adjusted to a one-day holding period. This means there is a 1-in-100 chance of incurring a daily mark-to-market trading loss at least as large as the reported VaR. In order to show the aggregate market risk in our trading books, the chart entitled "Daily risk management VaR" shows the trading-related market risk on a consolidated basis.

Daily risk management VaR



Excludes risks associated with counterparty and own credit exposures.

One-day, 98% risk management VaR and one-day, 99% regulatory VaR (CHF)

						Risk management VaR (98%)	Regulatory VaR (99%)
in / end of	Interest rate & credit spread	Foreign exchange	Commodity	Equity	Diversification benefit	**Total**	**Total**
2Q11 (CHF million)							
Average	66	13	12	27	(48)	70 [2]	111 [3]
Minimum	60	5	8	18	– [1]	62	52 [3]
Maximum	77	22	17	40	– [1]	83	146
End of period	70	8	13	20	(40)	71 [2]	56 [3]
1Q11 (CHF million)							
Average	81	14	18	22	(58)	77 [2]	132
Minimum	72	8	14	14	– [1]	67	103
Maximum	91	19	26	47	– [1]	86	161
End of period	80	18	14	24	(65)	71 [2]	120
2Q10 (CHF million)							
Average	91	17	19	25	(59)	93 [2]	149
Minimum	78	8	13	17	– [1]	72	111
Maximum	112	41	30	36	– [1]	132	204
End of period	90	37	15	31	(50)	123 [2]	191

Excludes risks associated with counterparty and own credit exposures.
[1] As the maximum and minimum occur on different days for different risk types, it is not meaningful to calculate a portfolio diversification benefit. [2] Excluding the methodology changes, average 99% risk management VaR would have been CHF 81 million, CHF 92 million and CHF 116 million and period-end 99% risk management VaR would have been CHF 75 million, CHF 84 million and CHF 157 million in 2Q11, 1Q11 and 2Q10, respectively. [3] Excluding the methodology changes, average, minimum and period-end regulatory VaR would have been CHF 116 million, CHF 80 million and CHF 108 million, respectively, in 2Q11.

Average risk management VaR decreased 9% to CHF 70 million from 1Q11. In US dollar terms, average risk management VaR decreased 1% from 1Q11, reflecting decreased interest rate & credit spread risk, mostly offset by increased equity risk and decreased diversification benefit. Compared to 2Q10, average risk management VaR in Swiss francs decreased 25%, primarily reflecting the US dollar translation impact, and in US dollars decreased 4% from 2Q10, reflecting decreased interest rate & credit spread risk due to reductions in the volatility included in the two-year dataset used to calculate VaR.

Excluding the methodology changes, average risk management VaR decreased 12% to CHF 81 million from 1Q11.

Period-end risk management VaR as of the end of 2Q11 was unchanged at CHF 71 million from the end of 1Q11, and decreased 42% from the end of 2Q10. In US dollar terms, period-end risk management VaR increased 10% from the end of 1Q11, and decreased 25% from the end of 2Q10. The increase in period-end risk management VaR in US dollar terms from 1Q11 reflected a decrease in diversification benefit, partially offset by decreased foreign exchange risk.

In 2Q11, average regulatory VaR was CHF 111 million, a decrease of 16% from 1Q11. Average regulatory VaR decreased 26% from 2Q10.

Period-end regulatory VaR decreased 53% to CHF 56 million from the end of 1Q11 due to the change in methodology. Period-end regulatory VaR decreased 71% from the end of 2Q10, due to the change in methodology, primarily from the change in dataset to two years from three years (which excludes data from the 2008 financial crisis).

Excluding the methodology changes, period-end regulatory VaR decreased 10% to CHF 108 million from 1Q11.

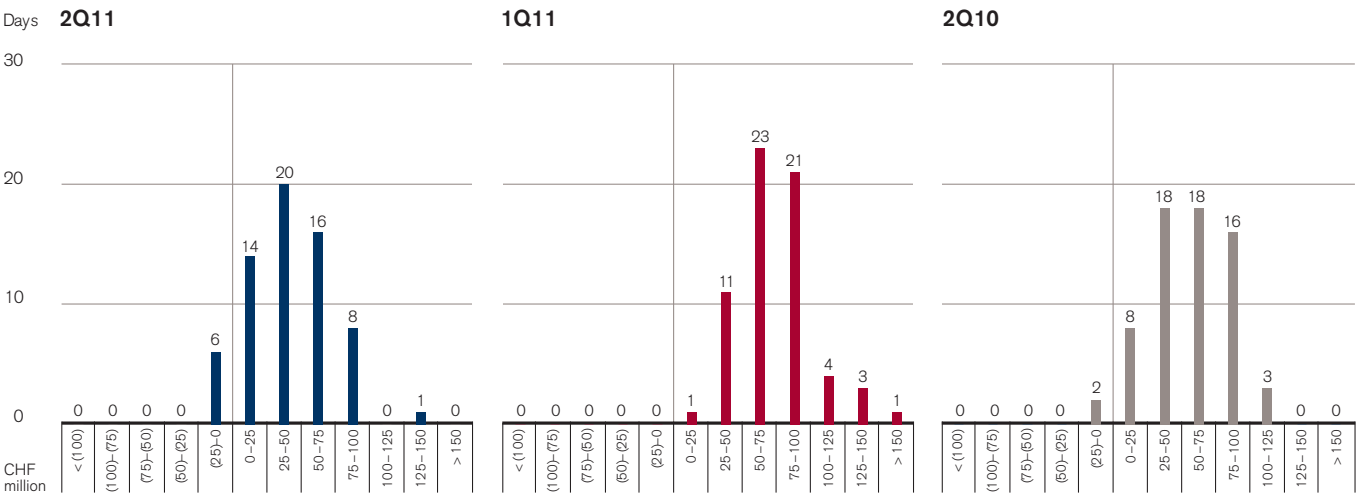
One-day, 98% risk management VaR and one-day, 99% regulatory VaR (USD)

						Risk management VaR (98%)	Regulatory VaR (99%)
in / end of	Interest rate & credit spread	Foreign exchange	Commodity	Equity	Diversification benefit	**Total**	**Total**
2Q11 (USD million)							
Average	76	14	14	31	(54)	81 [2]	126 [3]
Minimum	70	6	10	21	– [1]	68	63 [3]
Maximum	83	24	18	48	– [1]	95	163
End of period	83	10	16	24	(48)	85 [2]	67 [3]
1Q11 (USD million)							
Average	86	15	19	24	(62)	82 [2]	140
Minimum	75	8	15	15	– [1]	71	114
Maximum	99	20	27	51	– [1]	94	177
End of period	87	19	15	26	(70)	77 [2]	130
2Q10 (USD million)							
Average	82	16	18	23	(55)	84 [2]	135
Minimum	68	8	11	17	– [1]	68	100
Maximum	102	38	26	33	– [1]	122	186
End of period	83	34	14	29	(47)	113 [2]	176

Excludes risks associated with counterparty and own credit exposures.
[1] As the maximum and minimum occur on different days for different risk types, it is not meaningful to calculate a portfolio diversification benefit. [2] Excluding the methodology changes, average 99% risk management VaR would have been USD 93 million, USD 98 million and USD 105 million and period-end 99% risk management VaR would have been USD 90 million, USD 91 million and USD 145 million in 2Q11, 1Q11 and 2Q10, respectively. [3] Excluding the methodology changes, average, minimum and period-end regulatory VaR would have been USD 132 million, USD 95 million and USD 129 million, respectively, in 2Q11.

Various techniques are used to assess the accuracy of the VaR models, including backtesting. In line with industry practice, we present backtesting using actual daily trading revenues. Actual daily trading revenues are compared with regulatory 99% VaR calculated using a one-day holding period. A backtesting exception occurs when the trading revenue loss exceeds the daily VaR estimate. We had no regulatory VaR backtesting exceptions during 2Q11. The histogram entitled "Actual daily trading revenues" compares the actual daily trading revenues for 2Q11 with those for 1Q11 and 2Q10. The dispersion of trading revenues indicates the day-to-day volatility in our trading activities. For further information on the use of our regulatory VaR model in the calculation of trading book market risk capital requirements, refer to *Treasury management – Capital management*.

Actual daily trading revenues



Excludes Clariden Leu and Neue Aargauer Bank.

Trading revenues do not include valuation adjustments associated with counterparty and own credit exposures.

We assume non-trading interest rate risk through interest rate-sensitive positions originated by Private Banking and risk-transferred to Treasury, money market and funding activities by Treasury and the deployment of our consolidated equity as well as other activities, including market making and trading activities involving banking book positions at the divisions, primarily Investment Banking. Savings accounts and many other retail banking products have no contractual maturity date or direct market-linked interest rate and are risk-transferred from Private Banking to Treasury on a pooled basis using replicating portfolios (approximating the re-pricing behavior of the underlying product). Treasury and other desks running interest rate risk positions actively manage the positions within approved limits.

The impact of a one basis point parallel increase of the yield curves on the fair value of interest rate-sensitive non-trading book positions would have amounted to a valuation increase of CHF 7.9 million as of the end of 2Q11, compared to a valuation increase of CHF 7.0 million as of the end of 1Q11.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the possibility of a loss being incurred as the result of a borrower or counterparty failing to meet its financial obligations. In the event of a default, a bank generally incurs a loss equal to the amount owed by the debtor, less any recoveries resulting from foreclosure, liquidation of collateral or the restructuring of the debtor company.

The majority of our credit risk is concentrated in Private Banking and Investment Banking. Credit risk exists within lending products, commitments and letters of credit, and results from counterparty exposure arising from derivatives, foreign exchange and other transactions and may be on or off-balance sheet.

Our regular review of the creditworthiness of clients and counterparties does not depend on the accounting treatment of the asset or commitment. Adverse changes in the creditworthiness of counterparties of loans held at fair value are reflected in valuation changes reported directly in revenues, and therefore are not part of the impaired loans balance. For further information on credit risk, refer to *III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet – Risk management – Credit risk in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010*. For further information on counterparty credit risk, refer to *Note 26 – Financial instruments in V – Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited*.

The following table represents credit risk from loans, loan commitments and certain other contingent liabilities, loans held-for-sale, traded loans and derivative instruments before consideration of risk mitigation such as cash collateral and marketable securities or credit hedges. Loan commitments include irrevocable credit facilities for Investment Banking and Private Banking and unused credit limits which can be revoked at our sole discretion upon notice to the client in Private Banking.

Credit risk

			end of		% change	
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	QoQ	Ytd	YoY
Balance sheet (CHF million)							
Gross loans	220,978	223,516	219,891	228,495	(1)	0	(3)
Loans held-for-sale	23,816	25,514	24,925	29,524	(7)	(4)	(19)
Traded loans	4,167	4,400	4,346	5,028	(5)	(4)	(17)
Derivative instruments [1]	42,491	45,426	50,477	79,833	(6)	(16)	(47)
Total balance sheet	**291,452**	**298,856**	**299,639**	**342,880**	(2)	(3)	(15)
Off-balance sheet (CHF million)							
Loan commitments [2]	210,823	217,800	209,553	223,881	(3)	1	(6)
Credit guarantees and similar instruments	5,493	5,720	7,408	8,958	(4)	(26)	(39)
Irrevocable commitments under documentary credits	4,848	4,522	4,551	4,641	7	7	4
Total off-balance sheet	**221,164**	**228,042**	**221,512**	**237,480**	(3)	0	(7)
Total credit risk	**512,616**	**526,898**	**521,151**	**580,360**	(3)	(2)	(12)

Before risk mitigation, for example, collateral, credit hedges.

[1] Positive replacement value after netting agreements. [2] Includes CHF 136 billion, CHF 137 billion, CHF 137 billion and CHF 141 billion of unused credit limits which were revocable at our sole discretion upon notice to the client at the end of 2Q11, 1Q11, 4Q10 and 2Q10, respectively.

Selected European credit risk exposures

The following table presents our risk-based credit risk exposure to selected European countries as of the end of 2Q11.

Selected European credit risk exposures

end of 2Q11	Sovereigns		Financial institutions		Corporates & Other	
	Gross	Net [1]	Gross	Net [1]	Gross	Net [1]
Credit risk exposure (EUR billion)						
Portugal	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Italy	2.3	0.4	1.6	0.4	2.1	0.8
Ireland	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.4	1.0	0.3
Greece	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.1
Spain	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.8	0.9
Total	**2.6**	**0.4**	**4.0**	**1.5**	**5.7**	**2.2**

[1] Net of collateral and CDS hedges.

On a gross basis, before taking into account collateral and credit default swap (CDS) hedges, our risk-based sovereign credit risk exposure to Portugal, Italy, Ireland, Greece and Spain as of the end of 2Q11 was EUR 2.6 billion. Our net exposure to these sovereigns was EUR 0.4 billion. Our non-sovereign risk-based credit risk exposure in these countries as of the end of 2Q11 included net exposure to financial institutions of EUR 1.5 billion and to corporates and other counterparties of EUR 2.2 billion, respectively.

Loan exposure

Compared to the end of 1Q11, gross loans decreased CHF 2.5 billion to CHF 221.0 billion. In Private Banking, gross loans were stable at CHF 187.4 billion as a slight increase in lending, mainly residential mortgages and consumer finance, was offset by the weakening of the US dollar and the euro against the Swiss franc. Gross loans in Investment Banking decreased 9% to CHF 33.6 billion, primarily due to the US dollar translation impact and lower commercial and industrial loans.

Gross impaired loans decreased 4% to CHF 1.6 billion due to a 9% decrease in Private Banking, mainly from certain repayments and write-offs, partially offset by an increase of 8% in Investment Banking, primarily due to new impaired loans. The US dollar translation impact was significant both in Private Banking and Investment Banking. A portion of the impaired loans in Investment Banking is economically hedged by insurance and other risk mitigation, including CDS.

We recorded a net provision for credit losses of CHF 13 million in 2Q11, compared to a net release of CHF 7 million in 1Q11, as a net provision of CHF 15 million in Investment Banking was partially offset by a net release of provision of CHF 2 million in Private Banking. For further information, refer to *II – Results by division – Private Banking and Investment Banking*.

Compared to the end of 2Q10, gross loans decreased 3%, as a decrease in Investment Banking, primarily due to the US dollar translation impact, was partially offset by a slight increase in Private Banking. In Investment Banking, in addition to the US dollar translation impact, gross loans decreased primarily in commercial & industrial loans and in loans to governments and public institutions, partially offset by higher loans to financial institutions. The increase of gross loans of 2% in Private Banking was primarily due to higher consumer loans, offset by lower exposure to financial institutions. Gross impaired loans decreased CHF 335 million, or 17%, driven by lower non-performing and restructured loans in Investment Banking and lower non-performing and non-interest-earning loans in Private Banking.

Loans

	Private Banking			Investment Banking			Credit Suisse [1]		
end of	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10
Loans (CHF million)									
Mortgages	86,374	85,449	83,838	0	0	0	86,374	85,449	83,838
Loans collateralized by securities	25,725	26,076	24,166	0	0	0	25,725	26,076	24,166
Consumer finance	5,379	5,048	4,577	634	694	1,052	6,024	5,742	5,629
Consumer loans	117,478	116,573	112,581	634	694	1,052	118,123	117,267	113,633
Real estate	22,247	21,558	21,738	1,916	2,288	2,890	24,163	23,846	24,628
Commercial and industrial loans	39,325	39,960	39,404	13,406	15,115	19,410	52,733	55,075	58,814
Financial institutions	7,112	7,231	8,429	16,569	17,921	19,039	23,674	25,146	27,460
Governments and public institutions	1,236	1,232	1,124	1,049	950	2,836	2,285	2,182	3,960
Corporate and institutional loans	69,920 [2]	69,981 [2]	70,695 [2]	32,940	36,274	44,175	102,855	106,249	114,862
Gross loans	**187,398**	**186,554**	**183,276**	**33,574**	**36,968**	**45,227**	**220,978**	**223,516**	**228,495**
of which held at fair value	353	367	–	18,838	19,476	23,219	19,191	19,843	23,219
Net (unearned income) / deferred expenses	(7)	(7)	4	(25)	(25)	(41)	(32)	(32)	(37)
Allowance for loan losses [3]	(700)	(752)	(883)	(216)	(222)	(370)	(916)	(974)	(1,253)
Net loans	**186,691**	**185,795**	**182,397**	**33,333**	**36,721**	**44,816**	**220,030**	**222,510**	**227,205**
Impaired loans (CHF million)									
Non-performing loans	570	677	612	310	266	487	880	943	1,099
Non-interest-earning loans	253	293	367	19	19	20	272	312	387
Total non-performing and non-interest-earning loans	823	970	979	329	285	507	1,152	1,255	1,486
Restructured loans	5	0	0	41	41	67	46	41	67
Potential problem loans	354	324	341	92	100	85	446	424	426
Total other impaired loans	359	324	341	133	141	152	492	465	493
Gross impaired loans [3]	**1,182**	**1,294**	**1,320**	**462**	**426**	**659**	**1,644**	**1,720**	**1,979**
of which loans with a specific allowance	987	1,098	1,199	388	392	641	1,375	1,490	1,840
of which loans without a specific allowance	195	196	121	74	34	18	269	230	139
Allowance for loan losses (CHF million)									
Balance at beginning of period [3]	**752**	**782**	**909**	**222**	**235**	**360**	**974**	**1,017**	**1,269**
Net movements recognized in statements of operations	(4)	13	9	7	(1)	(2)	3	12	7
Gross write-offs	(47)	(52)	(48)	0	(9)	0	(47)	(61)	(48)
Recoveries	13	7	12	2	1	3	15	8	15
Net write-offs	(34)	(45)	(36)	2	(8)	3	(32)	(53)	(33)
Provisions for interest	0	0	0	3	2	3	3	2	3
Foreign currency translation impact and other adjustments, net	(14)	2	1	(18)	(6)	6	(32)	(4)	7
Balance at end of period [3]	**700**	**752**	**883**	**216**	**222**	**370**	**916**	**974**	**1,253**
of which individually evaluated for impairment	508	555	651	160	157	214	668	712	865
of which collectively evaluated for impairment	192	197	232	56	65	156	248	262	388
Loan metrics (%)									
Total non-performing and non-interest-earning loans / Gross loans [4]	0.4	0.5	0.5	2.2	1.6	2.3	0.6	0.6	0.7
Gross impaired loans / Gross loans [4]	0.6	0.7	0.7	3.1	2.4	3.0	0.8	0.8	1.0
Allowance for loan losses / Total non-performing and non-interest-earning loans [3]	85.1	77.5	90.2	65.7	77.9	73.0	79.5	77.6	84.3
Allowance for loan losses / Gross impaired loans [3]	59.2	58.1	66.9	46.8	52.1	56.1	55.7	56.6	63.3

[1] Includes Asset Management and Corporate Center. [2] Of which CHF 45,629 million, CHF 45,460 million and CHF 49,145 million were secured by financial collateral and mortgages at the end of 2Q11, 1Q11 and 2Q10, respectively. [3] Impaired loans and allowance for loan losses are only based on loans which are not carried at fair value. [4] Excludes loans carried at fair value.

Balance sheet and off-balance sheet

Total assets were CHF 976.9 billion and total liabilities were CHF 936.6 billion. The majority of our transactions are recorded on our balance sheet, however, we also enter into transactions that give rise to both on and off-balance sheet exposure.

Balance sheet summary

			end of		% change	
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	QoQ	Ytd	YoY
Assets (CHF million)							
Cash and due from banks	68,073	73,360	65,467	77,524	(7)	4	(12)
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	200,091	204,491	220,443	250,122	(2)	(9)	(20)
Trading assets	302,626	314,201	324,704	350,093	(4)	(7)	(14)
Net loans	220,030	222,510	218,842	227,205	(1)	1	(3)
Brokerage receivables	40,845	47,275	38,769	51,699	(14)	5	(21)
All other assets	145,258	154,631	163,780	181,305	(6)	(11)	(20)
Total assets	**976,923**	**1,016,468**	**1,032,005**	**1,137,948**	(4)	(5)	(14)
Liabilities and equity (CHF million)							
Due to banks	41,987	41,113	37,493	37,822	2	12	11
Customer deposits	286,455	293,295	287,564	287,400	(2)	0	0
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	142,245	141,078	168,394	202,934	1	(16)	(30)
Trading liabilities	120,452	134,846	133,997	164,437	(11)	(10)	(27)
Long-term debt	164,159	175,877	173,752	182,710	(7)	(6)	(10)
Brokerage payables	67,315	64,693	61,746	83,472	4	9	(19)
All other liabilities	114,003	122,278	126,044	132,589	(7)	(10)	(14)
Total liabilities	**936,616**	**973,180**	**988,990**	**1,091,364**	(4)	(5)	(14)
Total shareholders' equity	**31,216**	**34,057**	**33,282**	**35,633**	(8)	(6)	(12)
Noncontrolling interests	9,091	9,231	9,733	10,951	(2)	(7)	(17)
Total equity	**40,307**	**43,288**	**43,015**	**46,584**	(7)	(6)	(13)
Total liabilities and equity	**976,923**	**1,016,468**	**1,032,005**	**1,137,948**	(4)	(5)	(14)

Balance sheet

Total assets were CHF 976.9 billion as of the end of 2Q11, down CHF 39.5 billion, or 4%, from the end of 1Q11, primarily driven by the weakening of the US dollar and the euro against the Swiss franc. Excluding the foreign exchange translation impact, total assets increased CHF 20.9 billion.

In Swiss francs, trading assets decreased CHF 11.6 billion, or 4%, as the foreign exchange translation impact was partially offset by increases in fixed income products. Brokerage receivables decreased CHF 6.4 billion, or 14%, reflecting the foreign exchange translation impact and a decrease in client trading activity including margin lending. Cash and due from banks decreased CHF 5.3 billion, or 7%, mainly from the foreign exchange translation impact and a net decrease in central bank holdings, partially offset by higher deposits with banks. Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions decreased CHF 4.4 billion, or 2%, as the foreign exchange translation impact was partially offset by increases in equity securities borrowed and resale agreements collateralized by government securities. Net loans decreased CHF 2.5 billion, or 1%, and all other assets decreased CHF 9.4 billion, or 6%.

The decrease in all other assets included a decrease of CHF 5.0 billion, or 13%, in securities received as collateral, driven by the foreign exchange translation impact and a move into cash collateral, a decrease of CHF 2.1 billion, or 13%, in other investments, driven by the foreign exchange translation impact, and a decrease of CHF 1.3 billion, or 2%, in other assets as the foreign exchange translation impact was mostly offset by an increase in cash collateral on derivative instruments.

Total liabilities were CHF 936.6 billion as of the end of 2Q11, down CHF 36.6 billion, or 4%, from the end of 1Q11, primarily driven by the weakening of the US dollar and the euro against the Swiss franc. Excluding the foreign exchange translation impact, total liabilities increased CHF 23.0 billion.

In Swiss francs, trading liabilities decreased CHF 14.4 billion, or 11%, reflecting the foreign exchange translation impact and a decline in short positions in European and US government bonds. Long-term debt decreased CHF 11.7 billion, or 7%, driven by the foreign exchange translation impact. Customer deposits decreased CHF 6.8 billion, or 2%, reflecting the foreign exchange translation impact, partially offset by increased balances relating to the acquisition of PFS, and all other liabilities decreased CHF 8.3 billion, or 7%. These decreases were partially offset by increases of CHF 2.6 billion, or 4%, in brokerage payables, primarily from increases in margin lending balances, partially offset by the foreign exchange translation impact. Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions increased CHF 1.2 billion, or 1%, due to equity securities borrowed, resale agreements collateralized by government securities and increased securities repurchase transactions, mostly offset by the foreign exchange translation impact.

The decrease in all other liabilities primarily included a decrease of CHF 5.0 billion, or 13%, in obligation to return securities received as collateral and a decrease of CHF 2.7 billion, or 12%, in short-term borrowings.

For further information, including our funding of the balance sheet and the leverage ratio, refer to *Treasury management – Funding sources and uses and Capital management*.

Off-balance sheet

We enter into off-balance sheet arrangements in the normal course of business. Off-balance sheet arrangements are transactions or other contractual arrangements with, or for the benefit of, an entity that is not consolidated. These transactions include derivative instruments, guarantees and similar arrangements, retained or contingent interests in assets transferred to an unconsolidated entity in connection with our involvement with special purpose entities (SPEs), and obligations and liabilities (including contingent obligations and liabilities) under variable interests in unconsolidated entities that provide financing, liquidity, credit and other support.

For further information, refer to *III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010 and Note 24 – Guarantees and commitments and Note 29 – Litigation in V – Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited.*

V

Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited

75 Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

77 Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited

87 Notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited
(refer to the following page for a detailed list)

Notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited

87 1 Summary of significant accounting policies
87 2 Recently issued accounting standards
89 3 Business developments and subsequent events
89 4 Discontinued operations
90 5 Segment information
92 6 Net interest income
92 7 Commissions and fees
93 8 Trading revenues
94 9 Other revenues
94 10 Provision for credit losses
95 11 Compensation and benefits
95 12 General and administrative expenses
96 13 Earnings per share
97 14 Trading assets and liabilities
97 15 Investment securities
100 16 Loans, allowance for loan losses and credit quality
108 17 Other assets and other liabilities
108 18 Long-term debt
109 19 Accumulated other comprehensive income
110 20 Tax
111 21 Employee deferred compensation
114 22 Pension and other post-retirement benefits
114 23 Derivatives and hedging activities
122 24 Guarantees and commitments
127 25 Transfers of financial assets and variable interest entities
140 26 Financial instruments
159 27 Assets pledged or assigned
160 28 Subsidiary guarantee information
168 29 Litigation

KPMG AG
Audit Financial Services
Badenerstrasse 172
CH-8004 Zurich

P.O. Box
CH-8026 Zurich

Telephone +41 44 249 31 31
Fax +41 44 249 23 19
Internet www.kpmg.ch

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm to the Board of Directors of

Credit Suisse Group AG, Zurich

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets of Credit Suisse Group AG and subsidiaries (the "Group") as of June 30, 2011 and 2010 and the related condensed consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income for the three and six-month periods ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 and the related condensed consolidated statements of changes in equity and cash flows for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2011 and 2010. These condensed consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Group's management.

We conducted our reviews in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). A review of interim financial information consists principally of applying analytical procedures and making inquiries of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters. It is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

Based on our reviews, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the condensed consolidated financial statements referred to above for them to be in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We have previously audited, in accordance with standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheet of the Group as of December 31, 2010, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in equity, comprehensive income and cash flows for the year then ended (not presented herein); and in our report dated March 24, 2011, we expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. In our opinion, the information set forth in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2010, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated balance sheet from which it has been derived.

KPMG AG

Marc Ufer
Licensed Audit Expert

Simon Ryder
Licensed Audit Expert

Zurich, Switzerland
August 9, 2011

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited

Consolidated statements of operations (unaudited)

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Consolidated statements of operations (CHF million)								
Interest and dividend income	7,082	5,452	8,059	30	(12)	12,534	13,865	(10)
Interest expense	(5,705)	(3,699)	(6,857)	54	(17)	(9,404)	(10,716)	(12)
Net interest income	1,377	1,753	1,202	(21)	15	3,130	3,149	(1)
Commissions and fees	3,463	3,671	3,586	(6)	(3)	7,134	6,993	2
Trading revenues	1,116	2,011	3,628	(45)	(69)	3,127	7,080	(56)
Other revenues	936	721	123	30	–	1,657	330	402
Net revenues	**6,892**	**8,156**	**8,539**	(15)	(19)	**15,048**	**17,552**	(14)
Provision for credit losses	**13**	**(7)**	**20**	–	(35)	**6**	**(30)**	–
Compensation and benefits	3,096	4,029	3,980	(23)	(22)	7,125	7,873	(10)
General and administrative expenses	1,652	1,632	2,061	1	(20)	3,284	3,736	(12)
Commission expenses	491	536	569	(8)	(14)	1,027	1,089	(6)
Total other operating expenses	2,143	2,168	2,630	(1)	(19)	4,311	4,825	(11)
Total operating expenses	**5,239**	**6,197**	**6,610**	(15)	(21)	**11,436**	**12,698**	(10)
Income from continuing operations before taxes	**1,640**	**1,966**	**1,909**	(17)	(14)	**3,606**	**4,884**	(26)
Income tax expense	271	465	187	(42)	45	736	1,026	(28)
Income from continuing operations	**1,369**	**1,501**	**1,722**	(9)	(20)	**2,870**	**3,858**	(26)
Income/(loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	0	0	0	–	–	0	(19)	100
Net income	**1,369**	**1,501**	**1,722**	(9)	(20)	**2,870**	**3,839**	(25)
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	601	362	129	66	366	963	191	404
Net income attributable to shareholders	**768**	**1,139**	**1,593**	(33)	(52)	**1,907**	**3,648**	(48)
of which from continuing operations	768	1,139	1,593	(33)	(52)	1,907	3,667	(48)
of which from discontinued operations	0	0	0	–	–	0	(19)	100
Basic earnings per share (CHF)								
Basic earnings per share from continuing operations	0.48	0.91	1.15	(47)	(58)	1.43	2.84	(50)
Basic earnings per share from discontinued operations	0.00	0.00	0.00	–	–	0.00	(0.02)	100
Basic earnings per share	**0.48**	**0.91**	**1.15**	(47)	(58)	**1.43**	**2.82**	(49)
Diluted earnings per share (CHF)								
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations	0.48	0.90	1.15	(47)	(58)	1.42	2.83	(50)
Diluted earnings per share from discontinued operations	0.00	0.00	0.00	–	–	0.00	(0.02)	100
Diluted earnings per share	**0.48**	**0.90**	**1.15**	(47)	(58)	**1.42**	**2.81**	(49)

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated balance sheets (unaudited)

	end of				% change		
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	QoQ	Ytd	YoY
Assets (CHF million)							
Cash and due from banks	68,073	73,360	65,467	77,524	(7)	4	(12)
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	1,491	1,510	1,432	2,008	(1)	4	(26)
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	1,940	1,437	1,524	2,231	35	27	(13)
of which reported at fair value	336	0	0	289	–	–	16
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	0	0	0	289	–	–	(100)
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	200,091	204,491	220,443	250,122	(2)	(9)	(20)
of which reported at fair value	117,340	116,468	136,906	153,125	1	(14)	(23)
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	0	0	0	1,330	–	–	(100)
Securities received as collateral, at fair value	32,057	37,033	42,147	42,888	(13)	(24)	(25)
of which encumbered	18,130	20,734	21,352	23,907	(13)	(15)	(24)
Trading assets, at fair value	302,626	314,201	324,704	350,093	(4)	(7)	(14)
of which encumbered	85,467	88,210	87,723	112,161	(3)	(3)	(24)
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	7,479	8,469	8,717	6,512	(12)	(14)	15
Investment securities	5,550	6,483	8,397	9,837	(14)	(34)	(44)
of which reported at fair value	5,404	6,026	7,945	9,417	(10)	(32)	(43)
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	45	55	72	422	(18)	(38)	(89)
Other investments	14,086	16,166	16,482	19,805	(13)	(15)	(29)
of which reported at fair value	11,147	13,033	13,448	17,055	(14)	(17)	(35)
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	2,043	2,482	2,334	2,826	(18)	(12)	(28)
Net loans	220,030	222,510	218,842	227,205	(1)	1	(3)
of which reported at fair value	19,191	19,843	18,552	23,219	(3)	3	(17)
of which encumbered	347	553	783	1,098	(37)	(56)	(68)
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	4,036	4,459	3,745	5,922	(9)	8	(32)
allowance for loan losses	(916)	(974)	(1,017)	(1,253)	(6)	(10)	(27)
Premises and equipment	6,651	6,669	6,725	6,701	0	(1)	(1)
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	91	80	72	57	14	26	60
Goodwill	7,908	8,433	8,585	9,582	(6)	(8)	(17)
Other intangible assets	281	294	312	377	(4)	(10)	(25)
of which reported at fair value	50	58	66	90	(14)	(24)	(44)
Brokerage receivables	40,845	47,275	38,769	51,699	(14)	5	(21)
Other assets	76,785	78,116	79,585	89,815	(2)	(4)	(15)
of which reported at fair value	37,887	39,216	39,470	44,152	(3)	(4)	(14)
of which encumbered	2,510	2,534	2,388	3,015	(1)	5	(17)
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	16,764	18,749	19,570	19,950	(11)	(14)	(16)
Assets of discontinued operations held-for-sale	0	0	23	69	–	(100)	(100)
Total assets	**976,923**	**1,016,468**	**1,032,005**	**1,137,948**	(4)	(5)	(14)

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated balance sheets (unaudited) (continued)

	end of				% change		
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	QoQ	Ytd	YoY
Liabilities and equity (CHF million)							
Due to banks	41,987	41,113	37,493	37,822	2	12	11
of which reported at fair value	3,477	4,443	3,444	3,869	(22)	1	(10)
Customer deposits	286,455	293,295	287,564	287,400	(2)	0	0
of which reported at fair value	3,675	3,607	3,537	3,656	2	4	1
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	433	29	54	34	–	–	–
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	142,245	141,078	168,394	202,934	1	(16)	(30)
of which reported at fair value	109,282	111,385	123,697	130,279	(2)	(12)	(16)
Obligation to return securities received as collateral, at fair value	32,057	37,033	42,147	42,888	(13)	(24)	(25)
Trading liabilities, at fair value	120,452	134,846	133,997	164,437	(11)	(10)	(27)
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	165	183	188	383	(10)	(12)	(57)
Short-term borrowings	20,373	23,023	21,683	22,128	(12)	(6)	(8)
of which reported at fair value	4,046	4,838	3,308	3,304	(16)	22	22
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	4,126	4,733	4,333	4,352	(13)	(5)	(5)
Long-term debt	164,159	175,877	173,752	182,710	(7)	(6)	(10)
of which reported at fair value	76,844	83,811	83,692	92,132	(8)	(8)	(17)
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	18,184	20,155	19,739	21,918	(10)	(8)	(17)
Brokerage payables	67,315	64,693	61,746	83,472	4	9	(19)
Other liabilities	61,573	62,222	62,214	67,573	(1)	(1)	(9)
of which reported at fair value	29,677	31,995	29,185	30,018	(7)	2	(1)
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	820	778	840	1,603	5	(2)	(49)
Total liabilities	**936,616**	**973,180**	**988,990**	**1,091,364**	(4)	(5)	(14)
Common shares	48	48	47	47	0	2	2
Additional paid-in capital	21,107	22,565	23,026	22,462	(6)	(8)	(6)
Retained earnings	27,121	26,455	25,316	23,961	3	7	13
Treasury shares, at cost	(111)	0	(552)	0	–	(80)	–
Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)	(16,949)	(15,011)	(14,555)	(10,837)	13	16	56
Total shareholders' equity	**31,216**	**34,057**	**33,282**	**35,633**	(8)	(6)	(12)
Noncontrolling interests	9,091	9,231	9,733	10,951	(2)	(7)	(17)
Total equity	**40,307**	**43,288**	**43,015**	**46,584**	(7)	(6)	(13)
Total liabilities and equity	**976,923**	**1,016,468**	**1,032,005**	**1,137,948**	(4)	(5)	(14)

	end of				% change		
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	QoQ	Ytd	YoY
Additional share information							
Par value (CHF)	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0	0	0
Authorized shares (million)	1,868.1	1,468.3	1,468.3	1,468.5	27	27	27
Issued shares (million)	1,202.2	1,201.0	1,186.1	1,186.1	0	1	1
Treasury shares (million)	(3.1)	0.0	(12.2)	0.0	–	(75)	–
Shares outstanding (million)	1,199.1	1,201.0	1,173.9	1,186.1	0	2	1

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated statements of changes in equity (unaudited)

	Attributable to shareholders								
	Common shares	Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings	Treasury shares, at cost	Accumulated other comprehensive income	**Total shareholders' equity**	Noncontrolling interests	**Total equity**	Number of common shares outstanding
2Q11 (CHF million)									
Balance at beginning of period	**48**	**22,565**	**26,455**	**0**	**(15,011)**	**34,057**	**9,231**	**43,288**	**1,201,020,793** [1]
Purchase of subsidiary shares from noncontrolling interests, changing ownership	–	(1)	–	–	–	(1)	(1)	(2)	–
Purchase of subsidiary shares from noncontrolling interests, not changing ownership [2, 3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	(372)	(372)	–
Sale of subsidiary shares to noncontrolling interests, not changing ownership [3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	153	153	–
Net income/(loss)	–	–	768	–	–	768	580 [4]	1,348	–
Gains/(losses) on cash flow hedges	–	–	–	–	(10)	(10)	–	(10)	–
Foreign currency translation	–	–	–	–	(1,959)	(1,959)	(473)	(2,432)	–
Unrealized gains/(losses) on securities	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	2	–
Actuarial gains/(losses)	–	–	–	–	26	26	–	26	–
Net prior service cost	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	3	–
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	–	–	–	–	(1,938)	(1,938)	(473)	(2,411)	–
Issuance of common shares	–	43	–	–	–	43	–	43	1,182,356
Sale of treasury shares	–	(221)	–	3,166	–	2,945	–	2,945	85,354,994
Repurchase of treasury shares	–	–	–	(3,292)	–	(3,292)	–	(3,292)	(88,801,653)
Share-based compensation, net of tax	–	358 [5]	–	15	–	373	–	373	343,263
Financial instruments indexed to own shares [6]	–	217	–	–	–	217	–	217	–
Cash dividends paid	–	(1,646) [7]	(102)	–	–	(1,748)	(46)	(1,794)	–
Changes in redeemable noncontrolling interests	–	(208) [8]	–	–	–	(208)	–	(208)	–
Change in scope of consolidation, net	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	19	–
Balance at end of period	**48**	**21,107**	**27,121**	**(111)**	**(16,949)**	**31,216**	**9,091**	**40,307**	**1,199,099,753** [9]

[1] At par value CHF 0.04 each, fully paid. A maximum of 267,254,927 unissued shares (conditional and authorized capital) were available for issuance without further approval of the shareholders. [2] Distributions to owners in funds include the return of original capital invested and any related dividends. [3] Transactions with and without ownership changes related to fund activity are all displayed under "not changing ownership". [4] Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests excludes CHF 21 million due to redeemable noncontrolling interests. [5] Includes a net tax benefit of CHF 12 million from the excess fair value of shares delivered over recognized compensation expense. [6] The Group had purchased certain call options on its own shares previously used to economically hedge share-based compensation awards. [7] Paid out of reserves from capital contributions. [8] Represents the accrued portion of the redemption value of redeemable noncontrolling interests in Credit Suisse Hedging-Griffo Investimentos S.A. For further information, refer to Note 24 – Guarantees and commitments – Other commitments. [9] At par value CHF 0.04 each, fully paid, net of 3,103,396 treasury shares. In addition to the treasury shares, a maximum of 665,936,917 unissued shares (conditional and authorized capital) were available for issuance without further approval of the shareholders.

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated statements of changes in equity (unaudited) (continued)

	Attributable to shareholders								
	Common shares	Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings	Treasury shares, at cost	Accumulated other comprehensive income	**Total shareholders' equity**	Noncontrolling interests	**Total equity**	Number of common shares outstanding
1Q11 (CHF million)									
Balance at beginning of period	**47**	**23,026**	**25,316**	**(552)**	**(14,555)**	**33,282**	**9,733**	**43,015**	**1,173,946,065**
Purchase of subsidiary shares from noncontrolling interests, changing ownership	–	(1)	–	–	–	(1)	–	(1)	–
Purchase of subsidiary shares from noncontrolling interests, not changing ownership	–	–	–	–	–	–	(375)	(375)	–
Sale of subsidiary shares to noncontrolling interests, changing ownership	–	(7)	–	–	–	(7)	7	–	–
Sale of subsidiary shares to noncontrolling interests, not changing ownership	–	–	–	–	–	–	93	93	–
Net income/(loss)	–	–	1,139	–	–	1,139	357	1,496	–
Gains/(losses) on cash flow hedges	–	–	–	–	(17)	(17)	–	(17)	–
Foreign currency translation	–	–	–	–	(429)	(429)	(153)	(582)	–
Unrealized gains/(losses) on securities	–	–	–	–	(40)	(40)	–	(40)	–
Actuarial gains/(losses)	–	–	–	–	27	27	–	27	–
Net prior service cost	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	3	–
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	–	–	–	–	(456)	(456)	(153)	(609)	–
Issuance of common shares	1	622	–	–	–	623	–	623	14,846,351
Sale of treasury shares	–	138	–	4,663	–	4,801	–	4,801	111,799,533
Repurchase of treasury shares	–	–	–	(4,380)	–	(4,380)	–	(4,380)	(105,810,094)
Share-based compensation, net of tax	–	(1,071)	–	269	–	(802)	(1)	(803)	6,238,938
Financial instruments indexed to own shares	–	(15)	–	–	–	(15)	–	(15)	–
Cash dividends paid	–	–	–	–	–	–	(11)	(11)	–
Changes in redeemable noncontrolling interests	–	(127)	–	–	–	(127)	(90)	(217)	–
Change in scope of consolidation, net	–	–	–	–	–	–	(329)	(329)	–
Balance at end of period	**48**	**22,565**	**26,455**	**0**	**(15,011)**	**34,057**	**9,231**	**43,288**	**1,201,020,793**

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated statements of changes in equity (unaudited) (continued)

	Attributable to shareholders								
	Common shares	Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings	Treasury shares, at cost	Accumulated other comprehensive income	**Total shareholders' equity**	Noncontrolling interests	**Total equity**	Number of common shares outstanding
2Q10 (CHF million)									
Balance at beginning of period	**47**	**24,729**	**24,929**	**(1,637)**	**(11,253)**	**36,815**	**10,941**	**47,756**	**1,154,902,996**
Purchase of subsidiary shares from noncontrolling interests, changing ownership	–	–	–	–	–	–	(9)	(9)	–
Purchase of subsidiary shares from noncontrolling interests, not changing ownership	–	–	–	–	–	–	(409)	(409)	–
Sale of subsidiary shares to noncontrolling interests, not changing ownership	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	70	–
Net income/(loss)	–	–	1,593	–	–	1,593	129	1,722	–
Gains/(losses) on cash flow hedges	–	–	–	–	(2)	(2)	–	(2)	–
Foreign currency translation	–	–	–	–	545	545	226	771	–
Unrealized gains/(losses) on securities	–	–	–	–	14	14	–	14	–
Actuarial gains/(losses)	–	–	–	–	(144)	(144)	–	(144)	–
Net prior service cost	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	3	–
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	–	–	–	–	416	416	226	642	–
Issuance of common shares	–	8	–	–	–	8	–	8	254,845
Sale of treasury shares	–	(56)	–	8,705	–	8,649	–	8,649	177,658,492
Repurchase of treasury shares	–	–	–	(9,027)	–	(9,027)	–	(9,027)	(184,019,180)
Share-based compensation, net of tax	–	(2,197)	–	1,959	–	(238)	–	(238)	37,294,323
Financial instruments indexed to own shares	–	(22)	–	–	–	(22)	–	(22)	–
Cash dividends paid	–	–	(2,561)	–	–	(2,561)	(14)	(2,575)	–
Change in scope of consolidation, net	–	–	–	–	–	–	(13)	(13)	–
Other	–	–	–	–	–	–	30	30	–
Balance at end of period	**47**	**22,462**	**23,961**	**0**	**(10,837)**	**35,633**	**10,951**	**46,584**	**1,186,091,476**

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated statements of changes in equity (unaudited) (continued)

	Attributable to shareholders								
	Common shares	Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings	Treasury shares, at cost	Accumulated other comprehensive income	**Total shareholders' equity**	Noncontrolling interests	**Total equity**	Number of common shares outstanding
6M11 (CHF million)									
Balance at beginning of period	**47**	**23,026**	**25,316**	**(552)**	**(14,555)**	**33,282**	**9,733**	**43,015**	**1,173,946,065** [1]
Purchase of subsidiary shares from noncontrolling interests, changing ownership	–	(2)	–	–	–	(2)	(1)	(3)	–
Purchase of subsidiary shares from noncontrolling interests, not changing ownership [2, 3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	(747)	(747)	–
Sale of subsidiary shares to noncontrolling interests, changing ownership	–	(7)	–	–	–	(7)	7	–	–
Sale of subsidiary shares to noncontrolling interests, not changing ownership [3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	246	246	–
Net income/(loss)	–	–	1,907	–	–	1,907	937 [4]	2,844	–
Gains/(losses) on cash flow hedges	–	–	–	–	(27)	(27)	–	(27)	–
Foreign currency translation	–	–	–	–	(2,388)	(2,388)	(626)	(3,014)	–
Unrealized gains/(losses) on securities	–	–	–	–	(38)	(38)	–	(38)	–
Actuarial gains/(losses)	–	–	–	–	53	53	–	53	–
Net prior service cost	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	6	–
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	–	–	–	–	(2,394)	(2,394)	(626)	(3,020)	–
Issuance of common shares	1	665	–	–	–	666	–	666	16,028,707
Sale of treasury shares	–	(83)	–	7,829	–	7,746	–	7,746	197,154,527
Repurchase of treasury shares	–	–	–	(7,672)	–	(7,672)	–	(7,672)	(194,611,747)
Share-based compensation, net of tax	–	(713) [5]	–	284	–	(429)	(1)	(430)	6,582,201
Financial instruments indexed to own shares [6]	–	202	–	–	–	202	–	202	–
Cash dividends paid	–	(1,646) [7]	(102)	–	–	(1,748)	(57)	(1,805)	–
Changes in redeemable noncontrolling interests	–	(335) [8]	–	–	–	(335)	(90)	(425)	–
Change in scope of consolidation, net	–	–	–	–	–	–	(310)	(310)	–
Balance at end of period	**48**	**21,107**	**27,121**	**(111)**	**(16,949)**	**31,216**	**9,091**	**40,307**	**1,199,099,753** [9]

[1] At par value CHF 0.04 each, fully paid, net of 12,228,377 treasury shares. In addition to the treasury shares, a maximum of 282,101,278 unissued shares (conditional and authorized capital) were available for issuance without further approval of the shareholders. [2] Distributions to owners in funds include the return of original capital invested and any related dividends. [3] Transactions with and without ownership changes related to fund activity are all displayed under "not changing ownership". [4] Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests excludes CHF 26 million due to redeemable noncontrolling interests. [5] Includes a net tax charge of CHF 199 million from the excess recognized compensation expense over fair value of shares delivered. [6] The Group had purchased certain call options on its own shares previously used to economically hedge share-based compensation awards. [7] Paid out of reserves from capital contributions. [8] Represents the accrued portion of the redemption value of redeemable noncontrolling interests in Credit Suisse Hedging-Griffo Investimentos S.A. For further information, refer to Note 24 – Guarantees and commitments – Other commitments. [9] At par value CHF 0.04 each, fully paid, net of 3,103,396 treasury shares. In addition to the treasury shares, a maximum of 665,936,917 unissued shares (conditional and authorized capital) were available for issuance without further approval of the shareholders.

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated statements of changes in equity (unaudited) (continued)

	Attributable to shareholders								
	Common shares	Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings	Treasury shares, at cost	Accumulated other comprehensive income	**Total shareholders' equity**	Noncontrolling interests	**Total equity**	Number of common shares outstanding
6M10 (CHF million)									
Balance at beginning of period	**47**	**24,706**	**25,258**	**(856)**	**(11,638)**	**37,517**	**10,811**	**48,328**	**1,169,210,895**
Purchase of subsidiary shares from noncontrolling interests, changing ownership	–	–	–	–	–	–	(14)	(14)	–
Purchase of subsidiary shares from noncontrolling interests, not changing ownership	–	–	–	–	–	–	(610)	(610)	–
Sale of subsidiary shares to noncontrolling interests, changing ownership	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Sale of subsidiary shares to noncontrolling interests, not changing ownership	–	–	–	–	–	–	198	198	–
Net income/(loss)	–	–	3,648	–	–	3,648	191	3,839	–
Cumulative effect of accounting changes, net of tax	–	–	(2,384)	–	135	(2,249)	–	(2,249)	
Gains/(losses) on cash flow hedges	–	–	–	–	5	5	–	5	–
Foreign currency translation	–	–	–	–	764	764	410	1,174	–
Unrealized gains/(losses) on securities	–	–	–	–	19	19	–	19	–
Actuarial gains/(losses)	–	–	–	–	(128)	(128)	–	(128)	–
Net prior service cost	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	6	–
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	–	–	–	–	666	666	410	1,076	–
Issuance of common shares	–	29	–	–	–	29	–	29	721,294
Sale of treasury shares	–	(38)	–	14,937	–	14,899	–	14,899	303,653,568
Repurchase of treasury shares	–	–	–	(16,432)	–	(16,432)	–	(16,432)	(332,521,565)
Share-based compensation, net of tax	–	(2,235)	–	2,351	–	116	–	116	45,027,284
Cash dividends paid	–	–	(2,561)	–	–	(2,561)	(93)	(2,654)	–
Change in scope of consolidation, net	–	–	–	–	–	–	57	57	–
Balance at end of period	**47**	**22,462**	**23,961**	**0**	**(10,837)**	**35,633**	**10,951**	**46,584**	**1,186,091,476**

Consolidated statements of comprehensive income (unaudited)

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Comprehensive income (CHF million)								
Net income	1,369	1,501	1,722	(9)	(20)	2,870	3,839	(25)
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	(2,411)	(609)	642	296	–	(3,020)	1,076	–
Comprehensive income/(loss)	**(1,042)**	**892**	**2,364**	–	–	**(150)**	**4,915**	–
Comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	**128**	**209**	**355**	(39)	(64)	**337**	**601**	(44)
Comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to shareholders	**(1,170)**	**683**	**2,009**	–	–	**(487)**	**4,314**	–

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated statements of cash flows (unaudited)

		in	% change
	6M11	6M10	YoY
Operating activities of continuing operations (CHF million)			
Net income	**2,870**	**3,839**	(25)
(Income)/loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	0	19	(100)
Income from continuing operations	**2,870**	**3,858**	(26)
Adjustments to reconcile net income/(loss) to net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities of continuing operations (CHF million)			
Impairment, depreciation and amortization	544	580	(6)
Provision for credit losses	6	(30)	–
Deferred tax provision	483	609	(21)
Share of net income from equity method investments	(21)	(59)	(64)
Trading assets and liabilities, net	(9,211)	17,056	–
(Increase)/decrease in other assets	(10,856)	(2,692)	303
Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities	15,889	15,883	0
Other, net	804	1,610	(50)
Total adjustments	(2,362)	32,957	–
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities of continuing operations	**508**	**36,815**	(99)
Investing activities of continuing operations (CHF million)			
(Increase)/decrease in interest-bearing deposits with banks	(485)	(737)	(34)
(Increase)/decrease in central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	932	(30,201)	–
Purchase of investment securities	(1,172)	(1,166)	1
Proceeds from sale of investment securities	2,096	680	208
Maturities of investment securities	1,372	1,741	(21)
Investments in subsidiaries and other investments	(870)	(460)	89
Proceeds from sale of other investments	2,516	1,054	139
(Increase)/decrease in loans	(5,636)	1,286	–
Proceeds from sales of loans	230	478	(52)
Capital expenditures for premises and equipment and other intangible assets	(718)	(764)	(6)
Proceeds from sale of premises and equipment and other intangible assets	3	3	0
Other, net	147	184	(20)
Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities of continuing operations	**(1,585)**	**(27,902)**	(94)

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated statements of cash flows (unaudited) (continued)

		in	% change
	6M11	6M10	YoY
Financing activities of continuing operations (CHF million)			
Increase/(decrease) in due to banks and customer deposits	15,703	7,758	102
Increase/(decrease) in short-term borrowings	413	9,005	(95)
Increase/(decrease) in central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	(10,240)	3,285	–
Issuances of long-term debt	23,602	30,623	(23)
Repayments of long-term debt	(18,972)	(28,237)	(33)
Issuances of common shares	666	29	–
Sale of treasury shares	7,746	14,899	(48)
Repurchase of treasury shares	(7,672)	(16,432)	(53)
Dividends paid/capital repayments	(1,805)	(2,654)	(32)
Excess tax benefits related to share-based compensation	0	640	(100)
Other, net	671	(1,312)	–
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities of continuing operations	**10,112**	**17,604**	(43)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks (CHF million)			
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks	**(6,454)**	**(752)**	–
Net cash provided by/(used in) discontinued operations (CHF million)			
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities of discontinued operations	**25**	**(98)**	–
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and due from banks (CHF million)			
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and due from banks	**2,606**	**25,667**	(90)
Cash and due from banks at beginning of period	65,467	51,857	26
Cash and due from banks at end of period	**68,073**	**77,524**	(12)

Supplemental cash flow information (unaudited)

		in	% change
	6M11	6M10	YoY
Cash paid for income taxes and interest (CHF million)			
Cash paid for income taxes	675	614	10
Cash paid for interest	9,238	10,260	(10)

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited

Note 1 Summary of significant accounting policies

Basis of presentation

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements of Credit Suisse Group AG (the Group) are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the US (US GAAP) and are stated in Swiss francs (CHF). These condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the US GAAP consolidated financial statements and notes thereto for the year ended December 31, 2010, included in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010. For a description of the Group's significant accounting policies, refer to *Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010*.

Certain financial information, which is normally included in annual consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with US GAAP, but not required for interim reporting purposes, has been condensed or omitted. Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior period's consolidated financial statements to conform to the current period's presentation. These condensed consolidated financial statements reflect, in the opinion of management, all adjustments that are necessary for a fair presentation of the condensed consolidated financial statements for the periods presented. The presentation of period over period change, the 1Q11 consolidated statements of operations, consolidated balance sheet and consolidated statements of changes in equity and the 2Q10 consolidated balance sheet have been added for convenience of the reader and are not a required presentation under US GAAP. The results of operations for interim periods are not indicative of results for the entire year.

In preparing these condensed consolidated financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions which affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the condensed consolidated balance sheets and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 2 Recently issued accounting standards

Recently adopted accounting standards

The following provides the most relevant recently adopted accounting standards. For a description of accounting standards adopted in 2010, refer to *Note 2 – Recently issued accounting standards in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010*.

ASC Topic 310 – Receivables

In January 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2011-01, "Deferral of the Effective Date of Disclosures about Troubled Debt Restructurings in Update No. 2010-20" (ASU 2011-01), an update to Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 310 – Receivables.

The amendment in ASU 2011-01 temporarily delays the effective date of the disclosures about troubled debt restructurings in ASU 2010-20. ASU 2011-01 was effective upon issuance and the adoption thereof did not impact the Group's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

In July 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-20, "Disclosures about the Credit Quality of Financing Receivables and the Allowance for Credit Losses" (ASU 2010-20), an update to ASC Topic 310 – Receivables.

The amendments in ASU 2010-20 enhance disclosures about the credit quality of financing receivables and the allowance for credit losses. As a result of the update, entities are required to provide a greater level of disaggregated information about the credit quality of financing receivables and the allowance for credit losses. Entities are also required to disclose credit quality indicators, past due information, and modifications of its financing receivables. The enhanced disclosures are designed to help financial statement users assess

an entity's credit risk exposures and its allowance for credit losses.

The disclosures as of the end of a reporting period were effective for the first interim or annual reporting period ending after December 15, 2010. The disclosures about activity that occurred during a reporting period are effective for the first interim or annual reporting period beginning after December 15, 2010. ASU 2010-20 is an update only for disclosures and as such did not impact the Group's financial position, results of operations or cash flows. The Group adopted ASU 2010-20 on December 31, 2010 and provided the disclosures under this ASU that were effective for the first annual reporting period ending after December 15, 2010 in the Group's consolidated financial statements in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010. Disclosures about activity that occurred during the reporting period were provided in 1Q11 for the first time. For further information, refer to *Note 16 – Loans, allowance for loan losses and credit quality*.

ASC Topic 820 – Fair Value Measurement

In January 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-06, "Improving Disclosures about Fair Value Measurements" (ASU 2010-06), an update to ASC Topic 820 – Fair Value Measurement. ASU 2010-06 requires both new and clarifies existing fair value measurement disclosures. The new requirements include disclosure of significant transfers in and out of level 1 and 2 and gross presentation of purchases, sales, issuances, and settlements in the reconciliation of beginning and ending balances of level 3 instruments. The clarifications required by ASU 2010-06 include the level of disaggregation in the fair value hierarchy and level 3 reconciliation of assets and liabilities by class of financial instrument. In addition the ASU expanded disclosures about the valuation techniques and inputs used to measure fair value for both recurring and nonrecurring fair value measurements included in levels 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

The new disclosures and clarifications were effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2009, except the disclosures about purchases, sales, issuances, and settlements in reconciliation of beginning and ending balances of level 3 instruments, which are effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2010. ASU 2010-06 is an update only for disclosures and as such did not impact the Group's financial position, results of operations or cash flows. For further information, refer to *Note 26 – Financial instruments*.

Standards to be adopted in future periods

ASC Topic 220 – Comprehensive Income

In June 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-05, "Presentation of Comprehensive Income" (ASU 2011-05), an update to ASC Topic 220 – Comprehensive Income. ASU 2011-05 was issued to improve the comparability, consistency and transparency of financial reporting. The amendment provides the entity an option to present the total of comprehensive income either in a single continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate but consecutive statements. The amendments do not change the items that must be reported in other comprehensive income. ASU 2011-05 is required to be applied retrospectively and is effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2011. ASU 2011-05 is an update only for presentation and as such will not impact the Group's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

ASC Topic 310 – Receivables

In April 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-02, "A Creditor's Determination of Whether a Restructuring Is a Troubled Debt Restructuring" (ASU 2011-02), an update to ASC Topic 310 – Receivables. ASU 2011-02 provides guidance in evaluating whether a restructuring constitutes a troubled debt restructuring. In order to meet the requirements for a troubled debt restructuring, a creditor must separately conclude that both the restructuring constitutes a concession and the debtor is experiencing financial difficulties. The amendments clarify the guidance on a creditor's evaluation of whether it has granted a concession and also clarify the guidance on a creditor's evaluation of whether a debtor is experiencing financial difficulties. ASU 2011-02 is effective for the first interim or annual period beginning on or after June 15, 2011 and should be applied retrospectively to the beginning of the annual period of adoption. The adoption of ASU 2011-02 is not expected to have a material impact on the Group's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

ASC Topic 820 – Fair Value Measurement

In May 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-04, "Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs", an update to ASC Topic 820 – Fair Value Measurement. ASU 2011-04 results in common fair value measurement and disclosure requirements in US GAAP and IFRS. The amendments in ASU 2011-04 include clarifications about the application of existing fair value measurement requirements and changes to principles for measuring fair value. ASU 2011-04 also requires additional disclosures about fair value measurements. ASU 2011-04 is required to be applied prospectively and is effective for interim

and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2011. The Group is currently evaluating the impact of adoption of ASU 2011-04 on the Group's financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

ASC Topic 860 – Transfers and Servicing

In April 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-03, "Reconsideration of Effective Control for Repurchase Agreements" (ASU 2011-03), an update to ASC Topic 860 – Transfers and Servicing. Current guidance prescribes when an entity may or may not recognize a sale upon the transfer of financial assets subject to repurchase agreements. That determination is based, in part, on whether the entity has maintained effective control over the transferred financial assets. ASU 2011-03 removes from the assessment of effective control the criterion requiring the transferor to have the ability to repurchase or redeem the financial assets. ASU 2011-03 is effective for the first interim or annual period beginning on or after December 15, 2011 and should be applied prospectively to transactions or modifications of existing transactions that occur on or after the effective date. The adoption of ASU 2011-03 is not expected to have any impact on the Group's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Note 3 Business developments and subsequent events

Acquisitions and divestitures

On April 30, 2011, the Group completed the acquisition of ABN AMRO Bank's (formerly Fortis Bank Nederland) PFS hedge fund administration business, a global leader in hedge fund administration services.

Subsequent events

In July 2011, the UK enacted a levy attributable to the UK operations of large banks on certain funding. The levy came into effect as of January 1, 2011 at a rate of 7.5 basis points for short-term liabilities and 3.75 basis points for long-term equity and liabilities. The Group currently estimates an expense of CHF 125 million from this levy in 2011 to be recognized in the second half of 2011.

Note 4 Discontinued operations

On December 31, 2008, the Group signed an agreement to sell part of its traditional investments business in Asset Management to Aberdeen Asset Management (Aberdeen). The transaction was completed with the final closing on July 1, 2009. As part of the sale of the traditional investments business, the Group purchased certain assets in the amount of CHF 114 million in 1Q10 in accordance with contractual obligations and recognized losses of CHF 19 million that were included in discontinued operations in 1Q10 and 6M10, respectively. The remaining balance of the assets purchased in 1Q10 was sold or matured in 1Q11.

Note 5 Segment information

Overview

The Group is a global financial services company domiciled in Switzerland. The Group's business consists of three segments: Private Banking, Investment Banking and Asset Management. The three segments are complemented by Shared Services, which provides support in the areas of finance, operations, including human resources, legal and compliance, risk management and IT. The segment information reflects the Group's reportable segments as follows:

- Private Banking offers comprehensive advice and a broad range of wealth management solutions, including pension planning, life insurance products, tax planning and wealth and inheritance advice, which are tailored to the needs of high-net-worth and UHNW individuals worldwide. In Switzerland, it supplies banking products and services to individual clients, including affluent, high-net-worth and UHNW clients, and corporates and institutions.
- Investment Banking offers investment banking and securities products and services to corporate, institutional and government clients around the world. Its products and services include debt and equity underwriting, sales and trading, M&A advice, divestitures, corporate sales, restructuring and investment research.
- Asset Management offers integrated investment solutions and services to institutions, governments and private clients. It provides access to a wide range of investment classes, building on its global strengths in alternative investments and traditional investments.

Corporate Center includes parent company operations such as Group financing, expenses for projects sponsored by the Group and certain expenses that have not been allocated to the segments. In addition, Corporate Center includes consolidation and elimination adjustments required to eliminate intercompany revenues and expenses.

Noncontrolling interest-related revenues and expenses resulting from the consolidation of certain private equity funds and other entities in which the Group does not have SEI in such revenues and expenses are reported as noncontrolling interests without SEI. The consolidation of these entities does not affect net income as the amounts recorded in net revenues and total operating expenses are offset by corresponding amounts reported as noncontrolling interests. In addition, our tax expense is not affected by these revenues and expenses.

Revenue sharing and cost allocation

Responsibility for each product is allocated to a segment, which records all related revenues and expenses. Revenue-sharing and service level agreements govern the compensation received by one segment for generating revenue or providing services on behalf of another. These agreements are negotiated periodically by the relevant segments on a product-by-product basis.

The aim of revenue-sharing and cost allocation agreements is to reflect the pricing structure of unrelated third-party transactions.

Corporate services and business support in finance, operations, including human resources, legal and compliance, risk management and IT are provided by the Shared Services area. Shared Services costs are allocated to the segments and Corporate Center based on their requirements and other relevant measures.

Funding

The Group centrally manages its funding activities. New securities for funding and capital purposes are issued primarily by Credit Suisse AG, the Swiss bank subsidiary of the Group (the Bank). The Bank lends funds to its operating subsidiaries and affiliates on both a senior and subordinated basis, as needed, the latter typically to meet capital requirements, or as desired by management to capitalize on opportunities. Capital is distributed to the segments considering factors such as regulatory capital requirements, utilized economic capital and the historic and future potential return on capital.

Transfer pricing, using market rates, is used to record net revenues and expense in each of the segments for this capital and funding. The Group's funds transfer pricing system is designed to allocate to its businesses funding costs in a way that incentivizes their efficient use of funding. The Group's funds transfer pricing system is an essential tool that allocates to the businesses the short-term and long-term costs of funding their balance sheet and the costs associated with funding liquidity and balance sheet items, such as goodwill, which are beyond the control of individual businesses. This is of greater importance in a stressed capital markets environment where raising funds is more challenging and expensive. Under this system, the Group's businesses are also credited to the extent they provide long-term stable funding.

Taxes

The Group's segments are managed and reported on a pre-tax basis.

Net revenues and income before taxes

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Net revenues (CHF million)								
Private Banking	2,797	2,896	2,991	(3)	(6)	5,693	5,891	(3)
Investment Banking	2,822	4,929	4,099	(43)	(31)	7,751	9,315	(17)
Asset Management	629	591	502	6	25	1,220	1,133	8
Corporate Center	78	(603)	828	–	(91)	(525)	1,042	–
Noncontrolling interests without SEI	566	343	119	65	376	909	171	432
Net revenues	**6,892**	**8,156**	**8,539**	(15)	(19)	**15,048**	**17,552**	(14)
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before taxes (CHF million)								
Private Banking	843	855	874	(1)	(4)	1,698	1,766	(4)
Investment Banking	231	1,343	784	(83)	(71)	1,574	2,578	(39)
Asset Management	202	172	22	17	–	374	188	99
Corporate Center	(190)	(745)	126	(74)	–	(935)	208	–
Noncontrolling interests without SEI	554	341	103	62	438	895	144	–
Income from continuing operations before taxes	**1,640**	**1,966**	**1,909**	(17)	(14)	**3,606**	**4,884**	(26)

Total assets

			end of		% change		
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	QoQ	Ytd	YoY
Total assets (CHF million)							
Private Banking	335,098	341,581	337,496	351,009	(2)	(1)	(5)
Investment Banking	741,067	779,218	803,613	905,208	(5)	(8)	(18)
Asset Management	27,813	28,275	27,986	28,519	(2)	(1)	(2)
Corporate Center [1]	(133,347)	(138,996)	(143,945)	(156,232)	(4)	(7)	(15)
Noncontrolling interests without significant economic interest	6,292	6,390	6,855	9,444	(2)	(8)	(33)
Total assets	**976,923**	**1,016,468**	**1,032,005**	**1,137,948**	(4)	(5)	(14)

[1] Under the central treasury model, Group financing results in intra-Group balances between the segments. The elimination of these assets and liabilities occurs in the Corporate Center.

Note 6 Net interest income

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Net interest income (CHF million)								
Loans	1,253	1,222	1,371	3	(9)	2,475	2,717	(9)
Investment securities	23	31	22	(26)	5	54	49	10
Trading assets	4,159	2,677	5,085	55	(18)	6,836	8,039	(15)
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	870	707	656	23	33	1,577	1,208	31
Other	777	815	925	(5)	(16)	1,592	1,852	(14)
Interest and dividend income	7,082	5,452	8,059	30	(12)	12,534	13,865	(10)
Deposits	(427)	(404)	(398)	6	7	(831)	(766)	8
Short-term borrowings	(14)	(18)	(17)	(22)	(18)	(32)	(32)	0
Trading liabilities	(3,264)	(1,376)	(4,305)	137	(24)	(4,640)	(5,745)	(19)
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	(505)	(343)	(365)	47	38	(848)	(716)	18
Long-term debt	(1,422)	(1,470)	(1,696)	(3)	(16)	(2,892)	(3,313)	(13)
Other	(73)	(88)	(76)	(17)	(4)	(161)	(144)	12
Interest expense	(5,705)	(3,699)	(6,857)	54	(17)	(9,404)	(10,716)	(12)
Net interest income	**1,377**	**1,753**	**1,202**	(21)	15	**3,130**	**3,149**	(1)

Note 7 Commissions and fees

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Commissions and fees (CHF million)								
Lending business	349	342	327	2	7	691	593	17
Investment and portfolio management	1,072	1,070	1,043	0	3	2,142	2,141	0
Other securities business	22	15	19	47	16	37	40	(8)
Fiduciary business	1,094	1,085	1,062	1	3	2,179	2,181	0
Underwriting	491	542	513	(9)	(4)	1,033	1,051	(2)
Brokerage	989	1,208	1,094	(18)	(10)	2,197	2,124	3
Underwriting and brokerage	1,480	1,750	1,607	(15)	(8)	3,230	3,175	2
Other services	540	494	590	9	(8)	1,034	1,044	(1)
Commissions and fees	**3,463**	**3,671**	**3,586**	(6)	(3)	**7,134**	**6,993**	2

Note 8 Trading revenues

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Trading revenues (CHF million)								
Interest rate products	1,389	1,063	526	31	164	2,452	3,310	(26)
Foreign exchange products	(1,562)	678	1,088	–	–	(884)	1,747	–
Equity/index-related products	689	513	1,715	34	(60)	1,202	2,177	(45)
Credit products	317	(475)	462	–	(31)	(158)	(34)	365
Commodity, emission and energy products	232	74	28	214	–	306	(38)	–
Other products	51	158	(191)	(68)	–	209	(82)	–
Trading revenues	**1,116**	**2,011**	**3,628**	(45)	(69)	**3,127**	**7,080**	(56)

Represents revenues on a product basis which are not representative of business results within segments, as segment results utilize financial instruments across various product types.

Trading revenues includes revenues from trading financial assets and liabilities as follows:

- Equities;
- Commodities;
- Listed and OTC derivatives;
- Derivatives linked to funds of hedge funds and providing financing facilities to funds of hedge funds;
- Market making in the government bond and associated OTC derivative swap markets;
- Domestic, corporate and sovereign debt, convertible and non-convertible preferred stock and short-term securities such as floating rate notes and CP;
- Market making and positioning in foreign exchange products;
- Credit derivatives on investment grade and high yield credits;
- Trading and securitizing all forms of securities that are based on underlying pools of assets; and
- Life settlement contracts.

Trading revenues also includes changes in the fair value of financial assets and liabilities elected to fair value under US GAAP. The main components include certain instruments from the following categories:

- Central bank funds purchased/sold;
- Securities purchased/sold under resale/repurchase agreements;
- Securities borrowing/lending transactions;
- Loans and loan commitments; and
- Customer deposits, short-term borrowings and long-term debt.

Managing the risks

As a result of the Group's broad involvement in financial products and markets, its trading strategies are correspondingly diverse and exposures are generally spread across a diversified range of risk factors and locations. The Group uses an economic capital limit structure to limit overall risk taking. The level of risk incurred by its divisions is further restricted by a variety of specific limits, including consolidated controls over trading exposures. Also, as part of its overall risk management, the Group holds a portfolio of economic hedges. Hedges are impacted by market movements, similar to trading securities, and may result in gains or losses on the hedges which offset losses or gains on the portfolios they were designed to economically hedge. The Group manages its trading risk with regard to both market and credit risk. For market risk, it uses tools capable of calculating comparable exposures across its many activities, as well as focused tools that can specifically model unique characteristics of certain instruments or portfolios.

The principal measurement methodology for trading assets, as well as most instruments for which the fair value option was elected, is VaR. The Group holds securities as collateral and enters into CDS to mitigate the credit risk on these products.

Note 9 Other revenues

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Other revenues (CHF million)								
Noncontrolling interests without significant economic interest	584	323	143	81	308	907	160	467
Loans held-for-sale	17	18	(1)	(6)	–	35	(72)	–
Long-lived assets held-for-sale	65	(1)	(69)	–	–	64	(92)	–
Equity method investments	52	6	55	–	(5)	58	121	(52)
Other investments	91	249	(142)	(63)	–	340	(86)	–
Other	127	126	137	1	(7)	253	299	(15)
Other revenues	**936**	**721**	**123**	30	–	**1,657**	**330**	402

Note 10 Provision for credit losses

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Provision for credit losses (CHF million)								
Provision for loan losses	3	12	7	(75)	(57)	15	(17)	–
Provision for lending-related and other exposures	10	(19)	13	–	(23)	(9)	(13)	(31)
Provision for credit losses	**13**	**(7)**	**20**	–	(35)	**6**	**(30)**	–

Note 11 Compensation and benefits

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Compensation and benefits (CHF million)								
Salaries and variable compensation	2,719	3,503	3,011	(22)	(10)	6,222	6,469	(4)
Social security	207	322	321	(36)	(36)	529	566	(7)
Other [1]	170	204	648	(17)	(74)	374	838	(55)
Compensation and benefits	**3,096** [2]	**4,029**	**3,980**	(23)	(22)	**7,125** [2]	**7,873**	(10)

[1] Includes pension and other post-retirement expense of CHF 112 million, CHF 134 million, CHF 124 million, CHF 246 million and CHF 241 million in 2Q11, 1Q11, 2Q10, 6M11 and 6M10, respectively, and the UK levy on variable compensation of CHF 447 million in 2Q10 and 6M10. [2] Includes CHF 142 million of severance and other compensation expense related to headcount reductions in Investment Banking.

Note 12 General and administrative expenses

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
General and administrative expenses (CHF million)								
Occupancy expenses	269	264	308	2	(13)	533	595	(10)
IT, machinery, etc.	333	327	346	2	(4)	660	677	(3)
Provisions and losses	42	47	265	(11)	(84)	89	345	(74)
Travel and entertainment	115	104	130	11	(12)	219	242	(10)
Professional services	541	485	606	12	(11)	1,026	1,063	(3)
Amortization and impairment of other intangible assets	8	7	9	14	(11)	15	18	(17)
Other	344	398	397	(14)	(13)	742	796	(7)
General and administrative expenses	**1,652**	**1,632**	**2,061**	1	(20)	**3,284**	**3,736**	(12)

Note 13 Earnings per share

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Net income attributable to shareholders (CHF million)								
Income from continuing operations	**768**	**1,139**	**1,593**	(33)	(52)	**1,907**	**3,667**	(48)
Income/(loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	0	0	0	–	–	0	(19)	100
Net income attributable to shareholders	**768**	**1,139**	**1,593**	(33)	(52)	**1,907**	**3,648**	(48)
Preferred securities dividends	(102)	–	(67)	–	52	(102)	(67)	52
Net income attributable to shareholders for basic earnings per share	**666**	**1,139**	**1,526**	(42)	(56)	**1,805**	**3,581**	(50)
Available for common shares	575	1,074	1,392	(46)	(59)	1,704	3,389	(50)
Available for unvested share-based payment awards	91	65	134	40	(32)	101	192	(47)
Net income attributable to shareholders for diluted earnings per share	**666**	**1,139**	**1,526**	(42)	(56)	**1,805**	**3,581**	(50)
Available for common shares	575	1,074	1,392	(46)	(59)	1,704	3,390	(50)
Available for unvested share-based payment awards	91	65	134	40	(32)	101	191	(47)
Weighted-average shares outstanding (million)								
Weighted-average shares outstanding for basic earnings per share available for common shares	**1,199.3**	**1,184.4**	**1,208.1**	1	(1)	**1,191.8**	**1,201.2**	(1)
Dilutive share options and warrants	2.9	2.6	5.5	12	(47)	2.7	5.9	(54)
Dilutive share awards	5.6	1.2	0.4	367	–	3.4	0.7	386
Weighted-average shares outstanding for diluted earnings per share available for common shares [1]	**1,207.8**	**1,188.2**	**1,214.0**	2	(1)	**1,197.9**	**1,207.8**	(1)
Weighted-average shares outstanding for basic/ diluted earnings per share available for unvested share-based payment awards	**74.6**	**72.1**	**69.8**	3	7	**73.4**	**65.4**	12
Basic earnings per share available for common shares (CHF)								
Basic earnings per share from continuing operations	0.48	0.91	1.15	(47)	(58)	1.43	2.84	(50)
Basic earnings per share from discontinued operations	0.00	0.00	0.00	–	–	0.00	(0.02)	100
Basic earnings per share available for common shares	**0.48**	**0.91**	**1.15**	(47)	(58)	**1.43**	**2.82**	(49)
Diluted earnings per share available for common shares (CHF)								
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations	0.48	0.90	1.15	(47)	(58)	1.42	2.83	(50)
Diluted earnings per share from discontinued operations	0.00	0.00	0.00	–	–	0.00	(0.02)	100
Diluted earnings per share available for common shares	**0.48**	**0.90**	**1.15**	(47)	(58)	**1.42**	**2.81**	(49)

[1] Weighted-average potential common shares relating to instruments that were not dilutive for the respective periods (and therefore not included in the diluted earnings per share calculation above) but could potentially dilute earnings per share in the future were 36.4 million, 44.9 million, 45.1 million, 40.7 million and 45.6 million for 2Q11, 1Q11, 2Q10, 6M11 and 6M10, respectively.

Note 14 Trading assets and liabilities

	end of				% change	
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	QoQ	Ytd	YoY
Trading assets (CHF million)							
Debt securities	155,058	152,989	154,555	163,572	1	0	(5)
Equity securities [1]	89,077	97,037	102,941	92,203	(8)	(13)	(3)
Derivative instruments [2]	40,313	43,614	47,744	75,786	(8)	(16)	(47)
Other	18,178	20,561	19,464	18,532	(12)	(7)	(2)
Trading assets	**302,626**	**314,201**	**324,704**	**350,093**	(4)	(7)	(14)
Trading liabilities (CHF million)							
Short positions	74,137	86,693	76,094	83,786	(14)	(3)	(12)
Derivative instruments [2]	46,315	48,153	57,903	80,651	(4)	(20)	(43)
Trading liabilities	**120,452**	**134,846**	**133,997**	**164,437**	(11)	(10)	(27)

[1] Including convertible bonds. [2] Amounts shown net of cash collateral receivables and payables.

Cash collateral on derivative instruments

	end of				% change	
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	QoQ	Ytd	YoY
Cash collateral receivables (CHF million)							
Receivables netted against derivative positions	25,333	23,349	28,500	43,030	8	(11)	(41)
Receivables not netted [1]	13,739	12,672	14,987	16,195	8	(8)	(15)
Total	**39,072**	**36,021**	**43,487**	**59,225**	8	(10)	(34)
Cash collateral payables (CHF million)							
Payables netted against derivative positions	27,166	26,972	29,238	37,083	1	(7)	(27)
Payables not netted [1]	14,562	12,794	14,428	15,918	14	1	(9)
Total	**41,728**	**39,766**	**43,666**	**53,001**	5	(4)	(21)

[1] Recorded as cash collateral on derivative instruments in Note 17 – Other assets and other liabilities.

Note 15 Investment securities

end of	**2Q11**	4Q10	% change
Investment securities (CHF million)			
Debt securities held-to-maturity	146	452	(68)
Securities available-for-sale	5,404	7,945	(32)
Total investment securities	**5,550**	**8,397**	(34)

Investment securities by type

end of	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	**Fair value**
2Q11 (CHF million)				
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	146	0	0	146
Debt securities held-to-maturity	**146**	**0**	**0**	**146**
Debt securities issued by the Swiss federal, cantonal or local governmental entities	255	14	0	269
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	3,662	86	2	3,746
Corporate debt securities	848	19	1	866
Collateralized debt obligations	419	12	2	429
Debt securities available-for-sale	**5,184**	**131**	**5**	**5,310**
Banks, trust and insurance companies	68	10	0	78
Industry and all other	15	1	0	16
Equity securities available-for-sale	**83**	**11**	**0**	**94**
Securities available-for-sale	**5,267**	**142**	**5**	**5,404**
4Q10 (CHF million)				
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	452	0	0	452
Debt securities held-to-maturity	**452**	**0**	**0**	**452**
Debt securities issued by the Swiss federal, cantonal or local governmental entities	267	15	0	282
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	5,975	233	2	6,206
Corporate debt securities	969	19	4	984
Collateralized debt obligations	371	13	1	383
Debt securities available-for-sale	**7,582**	**280**	**7**	**7,855**
Banks, trust and insurance companies	69	10	0	79
Industry and all other	10	1	0	11
Equity securities available-for-sale	**79**	**11**	**0**	**90**
Securities available-for-sale	**7,661**	**291**	**7**	**7,945**

Gross unrealized losses on investment securities and the related fair value

	Less than 12 months		12 months or more		**Total**	
end of	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses
2Q11 (CHF million)						
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	471	2	0	0	471	2
Corporate debt securities	29	0	30	1	59	1
Collateralized debt obligation	54	2	10	0	64	2
Debt securities available-for-sale	**554**	**4**	**40**	**1**	**594**	**5**
4Q10 (CHF million)						
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	88	2	0	0	88	2
Corporate debt securities	88	1	37	3	125	4
Collateralized debt obligation	64	1	0	0	64	1
Debt securities available-for-sale	**240**	**4**	**37**	**3**	**277**	**7**

Management determined that the unrealized losses on debt securities are primarily attributable to general market interest rate, credit spread or exchange rate movements. No significant impairment charges were recorded as the Group does not intend to sell the investments, nor is it more likely than not that the Group will be required to sell the investments before the recovery of their amortized cost bases, which may be maturity.

Proceeds from sales, realized gains and realized losses from available-for-sale securities

	6M11		6M10	
in	Debt securities	Equity securities	Debt securities	Equity securities
Additional information (CHF million)				
Proceeds from sales	2,095	1	679	0
Realized gains	40	0	5	0
Realized losses	(22)	0	(11)	0

Amortized cost, fair value and average yield of debt securities

	Debt securities held-to-maturity			Debt securities available-for-sale		
end of	Amortized cost	Fair value	Average yield (in %)	Amortized cost	Fair value	Average yield (in %)
2Q11 (CHF million)						
Due within 1 year	146	146	0.00	960	962	2.33
Due from 1 to 5 years	0	0	–	3,573	3,676	3.40
Due from 5 to 10 years	0	0	–	525	542	2.43
Due after 10 years	0	0	–	126	130	3.99
Total debt securities	**146**	**146**	**0.00**	**5,184**	**5,310**	**3.12**

Note 16 Loans, allowance for loan losses and credit quality

Loans are divided in two portfolio segments “consumer loans” and “corporate and institutional loans”. Consumer loans are disaggregated into the classes of mortgages, loans collateralized by securities and consumer finance. Corporate and institutional loans are disaggregated into the classes of real estate, commercial and industrial loans, financial institutions and governments and public institutions.

The determination of the loan classes is primarily driven by the customer segmentation in the two business divisions, Private Banking and Investment Banking, that are engaged in credit activities.

The Group assigns both counterparty and transaction ratings to its credit exposures. The counterparty rating reflects the probability of default (PD) of the counterparty. The transaction rating reflects the expected loss, considering collateral, on a given transaction if the counterparty defaults. Credit risk is assessed and monitored on the single obligor and single obligation level as well as on the credit portfolio level as represented by the classes of loans. Credit limits are used to manage counterparty credit risk.

Loans

			end of		% change	
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	QoQ	Ytd	YoY
Loans (CHF million)							
Mortgages	86,374	85,449	84,625	83,838	1	2	3
Loans collateralized by securities	25,725	26,076	24,552	24,166	(1)	5	6
Consumer finance	6,024	5,742	5,708	5,629	5	6	7
Consumer loans	118,123	117,267	114,885	113,633	1	3	4
Real estate	24,163	23,846	23,362	24,628	1	3	(2)
Commercial and industrial loans	52,733	55,075	54,673	58,814	(4)	(4)	(10)
Financial institutions	23,674	25,146	24,764	27,460	(6)	(4)	(14)
Governments and public institutions	2,285	2,182	2,207	3,960	5	4	(42)
Corporate and institutional loans	102,855	106,249	105,006	114,862	(3)	(2)	(10)
Gross loans	**220,978**	**223,516**	**219,891**	**228,495**	(1)	0	(3)
of which held at amortized cost	201,787	203,673	201,339	205,276	(1)	0	(2)
of which held at fair value	19,191	19,843	18,552	23,219	(3)	3	(17)
Net (unearned income)/deferred expenses	(32)	(32)	(32)	(37)	0	0	(14)
Allowance for loan losses	(916)	(974)	(1,017)	(1,253)	(6)	(10)	(27)
Net loans	**220,030**	**222,510**	**218,842**	**227,205**	(1)	1	(3)
Gross loans by location (CHF million)							
Switzerland	142,091	139,993	138,989	138,337	1	2	3
Foreign	78,887	83,523	80,902	90,158	(6)	(2)	(13)
Gross loans	**220,978**	**223,516**	**219,891**	**228,495**	(1)	0	(3)
Impaired loan portfolio (CHF million)							
Non-performing loans	880	943	961	1,099	(7)	(8)	(20)
Non-interest-earning loans	272	312	340	387	(13)	(20)	(30)
Total non-performing and non-interest-earning loans	1,152	1,255	1,301	1,486	(8)	(11)	(22)
Restructured loans	46	41	52	67	12	(12)	(31)
Potential problem loans	446	424	510	426	5	(13)	5
Total other impaired loans	492	465	562	493	6	(12)	0
Gross impaired loans	**1,644**	**1,720**	**1,863**	**1,979**	(4)	(12)	(17)

Allowance for loan losses

	2Q11			1Q11			2Q10
	Consumer loans	Corporate and institutional loans	**Total**	Consumer loans	Corporate and institutional loans	**Total**	
Allowance for loan losses (CHF million)							
Balance at beginning of period	**281**	**693**	**974**	**279**	**738**	**1,017**	**1,269**
Net movements recognized in statements of operations	2	1	3	12	0	12	7
Gross write-offs	(17)	(30)	(47)	(24)	(37)	(61)	(48)
Recoveries	14	1	15	6	2	8	15
Net write-offs	(3)	(29)	(32)	(18)	(35)	(53)	(33)
Provisions for interest	1	2	3	1	1	2	3
Foreign currency translation impact and other adjustments, net	(12)	(20)	(32)	7	(11)	(4)	7
Balance at end of period	**269**	**647**	**916**	**281**	**693**	**974**	**1,253**

	6M11			6M10
	Consumer loans	Corporate and institutional loans	**Total**	
Allowance for loan losses (CHF million)				
Balance at beginning of period	**279**	**738**	**1,017**	**1,395**
Net movements recognized in statements of operations	14	1	15	(17)
Gross write-offs	(41)	(67)	(108)	(176)
Recoveries	20	3	23	33
Net write-offs	(21)	(64)	(85)	(143)
Provisions for interest	2	3	5	3
Foreign currency translation impact and other adjustments, net	(5)	(31)	(36)	15
Balance at end of period	**269**	**647**	**916**	**1,253**

Allowance for loan losses and gross loans held at amortized cost

	2Q11			1Q11			2Q10
	Consumer loans	Corporate and institutional loans	**Total**	Consumer loans	Corporate and institutional loans	**Total**	
Allowance for loan losses (CHF million)							
Balance at end of period	**269**	**647**	**916**	**281**	**693**	**974**	**1,253**
of which individually evaluated for impairment	198	470	668	211	501	712	865
of which collectively evaluated for impairment	71	177	248	70	192	262	388
Gross loans held at amortized cost (CHF million)							
Balance at end of period	**118,118**	**83,669**	**201,787**	**117,261**	**86,412**	**203,673**	**205,276**
of which individually evaluated for impairment	538	837	1,375	581	909	1,490	1,840
of which collectively evaluated for impairment	117,580	82,832	200,412	116,680	85,503	202,183	203,436

Loans held at amortized cost – purchases, reclassifications and sales

	2Q11			1Q11			6M11		
in	Consumer loans	Corporate and institutional loans	**Total**	Consumer loans	Corporate and institutional loans	**Total**	Consumer loans	Corporate and institutional loans	**Total**
Loans held at amortized cost (CHF million)									
Purchases	–	458	458	–	1,102	1,102	–	1,560	1,560
Reclassifications to loans held-for-sale	–	268	268	–	370	370	–	638	638
of which subsequently sold	–	95	95	–	370	370	–	465	465

Credit quality of loans held at amortized cost

Management monitors the credit quality of loans through its credit risk management processes, which are structured to assess, quantify, price, monitor and manage risk on a consistent basis. This process requires careful consideration of proposed extensions of credit, the setting of specific limits, monitoring during the life of the exposure, active use of credit mitigation tools and a disciplined approach to recognizing credit impairment.

Management evaluates many factors when assessing the credit quality of loans. These factors include the volatility of default probabilities, rating changes, the magnitude of potential loss, internal risk ratings and geographic, industry and other economic factors. For the purpose of credit quality disclosures, the Group uses internal risk ratings as credit quality indicators.

The Group employs a set of credit ratings for the purpose of internally rating counterparties. Internally developed models are built from statistical data and then subject to a thorough business review before implementation. Relevant quantitative data and qualitative factors relating to the counterparty result in the assignment of a credit rating which measures the counterparty's risk of default.

Internal ratings are reviewed annually and calibrated to external rating agencies using the historical PD associated with external ratings. Internal rating levels for PD are generally in line with the rating levels of Standard & Poor's. Loans modified in a troubled debt restructuring are reported as restructured loans to the end of the reporting year in which the loan was modified or until expiration of any interest concession made.

Reverse repurchase agreements are fully collateralized and in the event of counterparty default the repurchase agreement provides the Group the right to liquidate the collateral held. The Group risk manages these instruments on the basis of the value of the underlying collateral, as opposed to loans, which are risk managed on the ability of the counterparty to repay. Therefore the underlying collateral coverage is the most appropriate credit quality indicator for reverse repurchase agreements. The Group has elected the fair value option for the majority of its reverse repurchase agreements. As such, reverse repurchase agreements have not been included in the following tables.

The following tables present the Group's recorded investment in loans held at amortized cost by internal counterparty credit ratings that are used as credit quality indicators for the purpose of this disclosure, and a related aging analysis.

Gross loans held at amortized cost by internal counterparty rating

end of	AAA	AA	A	BBB	BB	B	CCC	CC	C	D	**Total**
2Q11 (CHF million)											
Mortgages	149	568	7,153	51,758	25,640	844	20	21	0	221	86,374
Loans collateralized by securities	1	17	304	22,868	2,466	25	0	0	0	44	25,725
Consumer finance	3	12	45	2,822	1,985	545	52	15	292	248	6,019
Consumer loans	153	597	7,502	77,448	30,091	1,414	72	36	292	513	118,118
Real estate	50	139	1,559	11,096	10,551	478	0	0	0	113	23,986
Commercial and industrial loans	268	409	1,565	20,137	16,295	2,947	120	66	148	626	42,581
Financial institutions	2,396	1,590	2,398	5,744	2,008	1,064	0	42	0	124	15,366
Governments and public institutions	112	82	324	503	150	104	455	0	0	6	1,736
Corporate and institutional loans	2,826	2,220	5,846	37,480	29,004	4,593	575	108	148	869	83,669
Gross loans held at amortized cost	**2,979**	**2,817**	**13,348**	**114,928**	**59,095**	**6,007**	**647**	**144**	**440**	**1,382**	**201,787**
Value of collateral [1]	2,449	1,756	12,039	103,935	49,330	3,469	93	64	8	639	173,782
4Q10 (CHF million)											
Mortgages	147	1,267	10,206	48,270	23,499	949	29	3	0	255	84,625
Loans collateralized by securities	1	69	355	22,547	1,495	28	0	0	0	57	24,552
Consumer finance	1	3	114	2,340	2,065	522	51	28	266	312	5,702
Consumer loans	149	1,339	10,675	73,157	27,059	1,499	80	31	266	624	114,879
Real estate	25	278	1,955	9,758	10,496	499	0	0	0	77	23,088
Commercial and industrial loans	351	714	1,926	21,008	16,190	3,085	102	239	162	765	44,542
Financial institutions	2,183	2,742	1,635	7,143	2,047	1,305	0	0	20	106	17,181
Governments and public institutions	119	157	235	464	91	60	517	0	0	6	1,649
Corporate and institutional loans	2,678	3,891	5,751	38,373	28,824	4,949	619	239	182	954	86,460
Gross loans held at amortized cost	**2,827**	**5,230**	**16,426**	**111,530**	**55,883**	**6,448**	**699**	**270**	**448**	**1,578**	**201,339**
Value of collateral [1]	2,490	3,792	14,125	103,362	47,813	3,991	76	0	8	740	176,397

[1] Includes the value of collateral up to the amount of the outstanding related loans. For mortgages, collateral values are generally values at the time of granting the loan.

Gross loans held at amortized cost – aging analysis

	Current	Past due				
end of		Up to 30 days	31-60 days	61-90 days	More than 90 days	Total	**Total**
2Q11 (CHF million)							
Mortgages	86,035	113	32	5	189	339	86,374
Loans collateralized by securities	25,310	339	14	2	60	415	25,725
Consumer finance	5,199	546	76	31	167	820	6,019
Consumer loans	116,544	998	122	38	416	1,574	118,118
Real estate	23,835	93	6	19	33	151	23,986
Commercial and industrial loans	41,888	297	46	10	340	693	42,581
Financial institutions	15,200	122	2	19	23	166	15,366
Governments and public institutions	1,732	4	0	0	0	4	1,736
Corporate and institutional loans	82,655	516	54	48	396	1,014	83,669
Gross loans held at amortized cost	**199,199**	**1,514**	**176**	**86**	**812**	**2,588**	**201,787**
4Q10 (CHF million)							
Mortgages	84,305	81	16	18	205	320	84,625
Loans collateralized by securities	24,421	100	10	2	19	131	24,552
Consumer finance	5,032	393	83	28	166	670	5,702
Consumer loans	113,758	574	109	48	390	1,121	114,879
Real estate	23,004	39	0	1	44	84	23,088
Commercial and industrial loans	43,267	736	96	43	400	1,275	44,542
Financial institutions	17,028	125	4	0	24	153	17,181
Governments and public institutions	1,645	3	1	0	0	4	1,649
Corporate and institutional loans	84,944	903	101	44	468	1,516	86,460
Gross loans held at amortized cost	**198,702**	**1,477**	**210**	**92**	**858**	**2,637**	**201,339**

Impaired loans

The following tables present the Group's impaired loans by category and further impaired loan details.

Gross impaired loans by category

	Non-performing and non-interest-earning loans			Other impaired loans			
end of	Non-performing loans	Non-interest-earning loans	Total	Restructured loans	Potential problem loans	Total	**Total**
2Q11 (CHF million)							
Mortgages	179	22	201	1	60	61	262
Loans collateralized by securities	25	17	42	0	2	2	44
Consumer finance	220	32	252	0	22	22	274
Consumer loans	424	71	495	1	84	85	580
Real estate	92	7	99	0	15	15	114
Commercial and industrial loans	308	139	447	45	292	337	784
Financial institutions	56	49	105	0	55	55	160
Governments and public institutions	0	6	6	0	0	0	6
Corporate and institutional loans	456	201	657	45	362	407	1,064
Gross impaired loans	**880**	**272**	**1,152**	**46**	**446**	**492**	**1,644**
4Q10 (CHF million)							
Mortgages	208	22	230	0	74	74	304
Loans collateralized by securities	40	19	59	0	1	1	60
Consumer finance	282	30	312	0	4	4	316
Consumer loans	530	71	601	0	79	79	680
Real estate	55	13	68	0	15	15	83
Commercial and industrial loans	353	207	560	52	339	391	951
Financial institutions	23	43	66	0	77	77	143
Governments and public institutions	0	6	6	0	0	0	6
Corporate and institutional loans	431	269	700	52	431	483	1,183
Gross impaired loans	**961**	**340**	**1,301**	**52**	**510**	**562**	**1,863**

Gross impaired loan detail

			2Q11			4Q10
end of	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Associated specific allowance	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Associated specific allowance
Gross impaired loan detail (CHF million)						
Mortgages	234	221	42	270	256	50
Loans collateralized by securities	43	36	33	60	52	50
Consumer finance	261	248	123	304	290	110
Consumer loans	538	505	198	634	598	210
Real estate	59	50	24	80	67	34
Commercial and industrial loans	624	568	352	794	733	407
Financial institutions	148	146	88	137	135	92
Governments and public institutions	6	4	6	6	4	6
Corporate and institutional loans	837	768	470	1,017	939	539
Gross impaired loans with a specific allowance	**1,375**	**1,273**	**668**	**1,651**	**1,537**	**749**
Mortgages	28	28	–	34	34	–
Loans collateralized by securities	1	1	–	0	0	–
Consumer finance	13	13	–	12	12	–
Consumer loans	42	42	–	46	46	–
Real estate	55	53	–	3	3	–
Commercial and industrial loans	160	159	–	157	156	–
Financial institutions	12	12	–	6	6	–
Corporate and institutional loans	227	224	–	166	165	–
Gross impaired loans without specific allowance	**269**	**266**	**–**	**212**	**211**	**–**
Gross impaired loans	**1,644**	**1,539**	**668**	**1,863**	**1,748**	**749**
of which consumer loans	580	547	198	680	644	210
of which corporate and institutional loans	1,064	992	470	1,183	1,104	539

Gross impaired loan detail (continued)

	2Q11			1Q11			6M11		
end of	Average recorded investment	Interest income recognized	Interest income recognized on a cash basis	Average recorded investment	Interest income recognized	Interest income recognized on a cash basis	Average recorded investment	Interest income recognized	Interest income recognized on a cash basis
Gross impaired loan detail (CHF million)									
Mortgages	237	0	0	263	1	0	240	1	0
Loans collateralized by securities	39	0	0	58	0	0	43	0	0
Consumer finance	264	1	0	297	0	0	285	1	0
Consumer loans	540	1	0	618	1	0	568	2	0
Real estate	59	1	1	67	0	0	60	1	1
Commercial and industrial loans	655	1	1	732	2	2	659	3	3
Financial institutions	151	0	0	187	0	0	167	0	0
Governments and public institutions	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0
Corporate and institutional loans	871	2	2	992	2	2	892	4	4
Gross impaired loans with a specific allowance	**1,411**	**3**	**2**	**1,610**	**3**	**2**	**1,460**	**6**	**4**
Mortgages	38	0	0	43	0	0	53	0	0
Loans collateralized by securities	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Consumer finance	13	0	0	16	0	0	16	0	0
Consumer loans	52	0	0	61	0	0	70	0	0
Real estate	57	3	3	12	0	0	61	3	3
Commercial and industrial loans	155	0	0	144	0	0	192	0	0
Financial institutions	4	0	0	58	0	0	4	0	0
Corporate and institutional loans	216	3	3	214	0	0	257	3	3
Gross impaired loans without specific allowance	**268**	**3**	**3**	**275**	**0**	**0**	**327**	**3**	**3**
Gross impaired loans	**1,679**	**6**	**5**	**1,885**	**3**	**2**	**1,787**	**9**	**7**
of which consumer loans	592	1	0	679	1	0	638	2	0
of which corporate and institutional loans	1,087	5	5	1,206	2	2	1,149	7	7

For further information on impaired loan categories and allowance for specifically identified credit losses on impaired loans, refer to *Note 18 – Loans, allowance for loan losses and credit quality in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010*.

Note 17 Other assets and other liabilities

	end of				% change	
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	QoQ	Ytd	YoY
Other assets (CHF million)							
Cash collateral on derivative instruments	13,739	12,672	14,987	16,195	8	(8)	(15)
Cash collateral on non-derivative transactions	1,841	1,769	1,792	1,630	4	3	13
Derivative instruments used for hedging	2,178	1,811	2,733	4,048	20	(20)	(46)
Assets held-for-sale	25,362	26,597	26,886	31,132	(5)	(6)	(19)
of which loans	23,816	25,514	24,925	29,524	(7)	(4)	(19)
of which real estate	1,528	1,064	1,946	1,608	44	(21)	(5)
Assets held for separate accounts	14,712	16,001	13,815	14,192	(8)	6	4
Interest and fees receivable	5,748	5,400	5,158	6,542	6	11	(12)
Deferred tax assets	7,754	8,612	9,417	10,741	(10)	(18)	(28)
Prepaid expenses	718	782	452	856	(8)	59	(16)
Failed purchases	1,245	1,088	1,279	597	14	(3)	109
Other	3,488	3,384	3,066	3,882	3	14	(10)
Other assets	**76,785**	**78,116**	**79,585**	**89,815**	(2)	(4)	(15)
Other liabilities (CHF million)							
Cash collateral on derivative instruments	14,562	12,794	14,428	15,918	14	1	(9)
Cash collateral on non-derivative transactions	52	66	20	45	(21)	160	16
Derivative instruments used for hedging	982	1,017	1,203	1,331	(3)	(18)	(26)
Provisions [1]	1,177	1,613	1,724	1,827	(27)	(32)	(36)
of which off-balance sheet risk	488	518	552	607	(6)	(12)	(20)
Liabilities held for separate accounts	14,712	16,001	13,815	14,192	(8)	6	4
Interest and fees payable	7,588	6,956	6,798	9,335	9	12	(19)
Current tax liabilities	783	856	1,137	815	(9)	(31)	(4)
Deferred tax liabilities	354	431	412	523	(18)	(14)	(32)
Failed sales	6,963	7,548	7,354	8,061	(8)	(5)	(14)
Other	14,400	14,940	15,323	15,526	(4)	(6)	(7)
Other liabilities	**61,573**	**62,222**	**62,214**	**67,573**	(1)	(1)	(9)

[1] Includes provisions for bridge commitments.

Note 18 Long-term debt

	end of				% change	
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	QoQ	Ytd	YoY
Long-term debt (CHF million)							
Senior	122,668	131,074	130,792	134,389	(6)	(6)	(9)
Subordinated	23,307	24,648	23,221	26,403	(5)	0	(12)
Non-recourse liabilities from consolidated VIEs	18,184	20,155	19,739	21,918	(10)	(8)	(17)
Long-term debt	**164,159**	**175,877**	**173,752**	**182,710**	(7)	(6)	(10)
of which reported at fair value	76,844	83,811	83,692	92,132	(8)	(8)	(17)

Note 19 Accumulated other comprehensive income

	Gains/ (losses) on cash flow hedges	Cumulative translation adjustments	Unrealized gains/ (losses) on securities	Actuarial gains/ (losses)	Net prior service credit/ (cost)	**Accumulated other comprehensive income**
2Q11 (CHF million)						
Balance at beginning of period	**(50)**	**(11,899)**	**77**	**(3,109)**	**(30)**	**(15,011)**
Increase/(decrease)	2	(1,961)	15	0	0	(1,944)
Increase/(decrease) due to equity method investments	1	0	0	0	0	1
Reclassification adjustments, included in net income	(13)	2	(13)	26	3	5
Balance at end of period	**(60)**	**(13,858)**	**79**	**(3,083)**	**(27)**	**(16,949)**
1Q11 (CHF million)						
Balance at beginning of period	**(33)**	**(11,470)**	**117**	**(3,136)**	**(33)**	**(14,555)**
Increase/(decrease)	2	(434)	(29)	0	0	(461)
Increase/(decrease) due to equity method investments	(5)	0	0	0	0	(5)
Reclassification adjustments, included in net income	(14)	5	(11)	27	3	10
Balance at end of period	**(50)**	**(11,899)**	**77**	**(3,109)**	**(30)**	**(15,011)**
2Q10 (CHF million)						
Balance at beginning of period	**(34)**	**(8,416)**	**115**	**(2,875)**	**(43)**	**(11,253)**
Increase/(decrease)	23	543	12	(167)	0	411
Increase/(decrease) due to equity method investments	(25)	0	1	0	0	(24)
Reclassification adjustments, included in net income	0	2	1	23	3	29
Balance at end of period	**(36)**	**(7,871)**	**129**	**(3,019)**	**(40)**	**(10,837)**
6M11 (CHF million)						
Balance at beginning of period	**(33)**	**(11,470)**	**117**	**(3,136)**	**(33)**	**(14,555)**
Increase/(decrease)	4	(2,395)	(14)	0	0	(2,405)
Increase/(decrease) due to equity method investments	(4)	0	0	0	0	(4)
Reclassification adjustments, included in net income	(27)	7	(24)	53	6	15
Balance at end of period	**(60)**	**(13,858)**	**79**	**(3,083)**	**(27)**	**(16,949)**
6M10 (CHF million)						
Balance at beginning of period	**(41)**	**(8,770)**	**110**	**(2,891)**	**(46)**	**(11,638)**
Increase/(decrease)	23	762	12	(167)	0	630
Increase/(decrease) due to equity method investments	(18)	0	1	0	0	(17)
Reclassification adjustments, included in net income	0	2	6	39	6	53
Cumulative effect of accounting changes, net of tax	0	135	0	0	0	135
Balance at end of period	**(36)**	**(7,871)**	**129**	**(3,019)**	**(40)**	**(10,837)**

Note 20 **Tax**

Effective tax rate

in	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10	**6M11**	6M10
Effective tax rate (%)					
Effective tax rate	**16.5**	23.7	9.8	**20.4**	21.0

The 2Q11 effective tax rate was impacted by the geographical mix of results. The effective tax rate also reflected an increase in the valuation allowance against deferred tax assets, mainly in the UK, and an increase in deferred tax asset balances following a re-measurement of deferred tax assets in Switzerland.

Net deferred tax assets

end of	**2Q11**	1Q11	Change
Net deferred tax assets (CHF million)			
Net operating losses	4,501	4,993	(492)
Temporary differences	2,900	3,188	(288)
Net deferred tax assets	**7,401**	**8,181**	(780)

Overall, net deferred tax assets decreased CHF 780 million to CHF 7,401 million as of the end of 2Q11. The reduction in net deferred tax assets primarily related to foreign exchange translation losses of CHF 637 million, and also reflected the recognition of a valuation allowance against deferred tax assets, mainly in the UK, of CHF 180 million and an increase in deferred tax asset balances of CHF 121 million following a re-measurement of deferred tax assets in Switzerland. The split of net deferred tax assets between deferred tax assets related to net operating losses and deferred tax assets on timing differences is in accordance with ASC Topic 740 – Income Taxes guidance to interim reporting.

For disclosure purposes, valuation allowances have been allocated against deferred tax assets on net operating losses first with any remainder allocated to deferred tax assets on temporary differences, which is considered the most accurate allocation method given the underlying nature of the gross deferred tax assets.

The Group is currently subject to ongoing tax audits and inquiries with the tax authorities in a number of jurisdictions, including the US, the UK and Switzerland. Although the timing of the completion of these audits is uncertain, it is reasonably possible that some of these audits and inquiries will be resolved within 12 months of the reporting date. It is reasonably possible that there will be a decrease between zero and CHF 47 million in unrecognized tax benefits within 12 months of the reporting date.

The Group remains open to examination from federal, state, provincial or similar local jurisdictions from the following years onward in these major countries: Switzerland – 2007; Japan – 2005; the Netherlands – 2005; the UK – 2003; and the US – 1999.

Note 21 Employee deferred compensation

Payment of deferred compensation to employees is determined by the nature of the business, role, location and performance of the employee. Unless there is a contractual obligation, granting deferred compensation is solely at the discretion of senior management. For further information on cash and share-based awards and the related fair value assumptions, refer to *Note 27 – Employee deferred compensation in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010*.

The Group repurchases its own shares in the open market and issues new shares out of available conditional capital to satisfy obligations in connection with share-based compensation.

The following tables show the compensation expense for deferred compensation awards that was recognized in the consolidated statements of operations, the total shares delivered, the estimated unrecognized compensation expenses for deferred compensation awards granted in 2Q11 and prior periods outstanding as of 2Q11 and the remaining requisite service period over which the unrecognized compensation expense will be recognized. The estimated unrecognized compensation expense was based on the fair value of each award on the date of grant and included the current estimated outcome of relevant performance criteria and estimated future forfeitures but no estimate for future mark-to-market adjustments.

Deferred compensation expense

in	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10	**6M11**	6M10
Deferred compensation expense (CHF million)					
Share-based awards	223	200	60	423	127
Adjustable Performance Plan awards	318	370	245	688	517
Restricted Cash Awards	47	101	0	148	0
Scaled Incentive Share Units	98	117	139	215	303
Incentive Share Units	46	36	237	82	427
Cash Retention Awards	0	0	155	0	307
Performance Incentive Plans (PIP I and PIP II)	0	0	1	0	1
Partner Asset Facility [1]	20	53	(48)	73	(40)
Other cash awards	93	112	80	205	188
Total deferred compensation expense	**845**	**989**	**869**	**1,834**	**1,830**
Total shares delivered (million)					
Total shares delivered	1.5	21.1	37.6	22.6	45.8

[1] Compensation expense represents the change in underlying fair value of the indexed assets during the period.

Additional information

end of	**2Q11**
Estimated unrecognized compensation expense (CHF million)	
Share-based awards	1,518
Adjustable Performance Plan awards	1,169
Restricted Cash Awards	258
Scaled Incentive Share Units	480
Incentive Share Units	195
Other cash awards	52
Total	**3,672**
Aggregate remaining weighted-average requisite service period (years)	
Aggregate remaining weighted-average requisite service period	1.5

Share-based awards

Share-based awards were granted in January 2011 as part of the 2010 deferred compensation. These awards replace other plans introduced in prior years, including Scaled Incentive Share Units (SISUs), Incentive Share Units (ISUs) and the Performance Incentive Plan (PIP). Each share-based award granted entitles the holder of the award to receive one Group share. One quarter of the share awards vest on each of the four anniversaries of the date of grant. The value that is delivered is equal to the Group share price at the time of delivery, as the share-based awards do not contain any leverage component or multiplier effect as contained in earlier awards.

The Group's share-based awards also include other awards, such as blocked shares and longevity premium awards, which were primarily used in previous years, and special awards, which may be granted to new employees. These awards entitle the holder to receive one Group share, subject to continued employment with the Group, contain restrictive covenants and cancellation provisions and generally vest between zero and five years.

As part of the deferred compensation for 2010, the Group awarded a small population of employees in a number of EU countries 50% of the amount they otherwise would have received in unrestricted cash in the form of blocked shares in order to comply with differing European regulatory requirements. The blocked shares vested immediately upon grant, have no future service requirements and were attributed to services performed in 2010. The shares remain blocked for a period of time, which varies from six months to three years, dependent on location, after which they are subject to no restrictions.

Share-based award activities

	2Q11		1Q11		2Q10		**6M11**		6M10	
	Number of share-based awards in million	Weighted-average grant-date fair value in CHF	Number of share-based awards in million	Weighted-average grant-date fair value in CHF	Number of share-based awards in million	Weighted-average grant-date fair value in CHF	Number of share-based awards in million	Weighted-average grant-date fair value in CHF	Number of share-based awards in million	Weighted-average grant-date fair value in CHF
Share-based award activities										
Balance at beginning of period	**50.5**	**43.28**	**17.3**	**43.86**	**14.0**	**46.69**	**17.3**	**43.86**	**15.5**	**45.67**
Granted	1.1	38.53	36.6	42.44	1.6	48.81	37.7	42.33	2.9	49.41
Settled	(1.9)	44.80	(3.3)	41.22	(0.5)	63.83	(5.2)	42.53	(3.2)	47.56
Forfeited	(0.4)	43.38	(0.1)	46.24	(0.1)	55.41	(0.5)	43.99	(0.2)	60.92
Balance at end of period	**49.3**	**43.11**	**50.5**	**43.28**	**15.0**	**46.24**	**49.3**	**43.11**	**15.0**	**46.24**
of which vested	0.9	–	1.3	–	1.1	–	0.9	–	1.1	–
of which unvested	48.4	–	49.2	–	13.9	–	48.4	–	13.9	–

Adjustable Performance Plan awards

The Adjustable Performance Plan is a deferred, cash-based plan for the Executive Board, managing directors and directors. The Group introduced and granted Adjustable Performance Plan awards as part of deferred compensation for 2009 (2009 Adjustable Performance Plan). The Group continued to grant Adjustable Performance Plan awards as part of deferred compensation for 2010 (2010 Adjustable Performance Plan) and amended and simplified certain features in the 2010 Adjustable Performance Plan.

The 2009 Adjustable Performance Plan awards are subject to a three-year, pro rata vesting schedule. The final value of the Adjustable Performance Plan awards paid out to individual employees may be adjusted positively or negatively from the initial amount awarded on the grant date depending on the financial performance of the specific business areas and the Group return on equity and the value paid out each year for vested awards will reflect these adjustments.

The 2010 Adjustable Performance Plan awards are similar to the 2009 Adjustable Performance Plan awards, except the pro rata vesting will occur over a four-year period and the outstanding 2010 Adjustable Performance Plan awards will be subject to annual adjustments, increasing or decreasing the outstanding balances by a percentage equal to the Group return on equity, unless the division that granted the awards incurs a pre-tax loss. In this case, outstanding awards in that division will be subject to a negative adjustment of 15% for every CHF 1 billion of loss unless a negative Group return on equity applies for that year and is greater than the divisional adjustment.

Restricted Cash Award

The cash component of variable compensation is generally free from conditions. However, managing directors in Investment Banking received the cash component of variable compensation in 2010 in the form of a restricted cash award with ratable vesting over a two-year period and other restrictive covenants and provisions. These cash awards were paid in 1Q11 and must be repaid by the employee, either in part or in full, if a claw-back event such as voluntary termination of employment or termination for cause occurs during the vesting period.

Scaled Incentive Share Unit

The SISU plan is a share-based, long-term incentive plan for managing directors and directors. SISUs were granted in January 2010 as part of 2009 deferred compensation. SISUs are similar to ISUs (refer to *Incentive Share Unit* below) except with four-year vesting, subject to early retirement rules, and the leverage component contains an additional performance condition which could increase or decrease the number of any additional shares based on Group return on equity.

Scaled Incentive Share Unit activities

	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	**6M11**	6M10
Number of awards (million)					
Balance at beginning of period	**15.2**	**20.4**	**21.0**	**20.4**	**–**
Granted	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.1
Settled	0.0	(5.1)	0.0	(5.1)	0.0
Forfeited	(0.2)	(0.1)	0.0	(0.3)	(0.1)
Balance at end of period	**15.0**	**15.2**	**21.0**	**15.0**	**21.0**
of which vested	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0
of which unvested	14.5	14.8	21.0	14.5	21.0

Incentive Share Unit

ISUs were the main form of share-based deferred compensation for all employees from 2006 to 2009. For 2009, ISUs were used for the deferred compensation awards granted to employees up to and including vice presidents. An ISU is similar to a share, but offers additional upside depending on the development of the Group share price compared to predefined targets set at grant date. For each ISU granted, the employee will receive at least one Group share (ISU base unit) over a three-year vesting period and could receive additional shares (ISU leverage unit) at the end of the three-year vesting period. The ISU leverage units granted in 2007 were settled in 6M11 and did not have a value at settlement as the Group share price performance was below the minimum predefined target of CHF 58.45.

Incentive Share Unit activities

	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	**6M11**	6M10
Number of awards (million)					
Balance at beginning of period	**14.5**	**37.7**	**39.3**	**37.7**	**41.5**
Granted [1]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
Settled	(0.5)	(22.8)	0.0	(23.3)	(8.1)
Forfeited	(0.2)	(0.4)	(0.4)	(0.6)	(0.5)
Balance at end of period	**13.8**	**14.5**	**38.9**	**13.8**	**38.9**
of which vested	1.0	1.5	3.2	1.0	3.2
of which unvested	12.8	13.0	35.7	12.8	35.7

[1] Includes ISUs granted in January and through out the year.

Partner Asset Facility

As part of the 2008 annual compensation process, the Group granted employees in Investment Banking with a corporate title of managing director or director the majority of the deferred compensation in the form of PAF awards, denominated in US dollars. The PAF awards are indexed to, and represent a first-loss interest in, a specified pool of illiquid assets that originated in Investment Banking.

PAF awards, which have a contractual term of eight years, are fully vested. Compensation expense will be updated at each reporting period date to reflect any change in the underlying fair value of the PAF awards until the awards are finally settled.

Other cash awards

Other cash awards consist of voluntary deferred compensation, proprietary trading and employee investment plans. The compensation expense related to these awards was primarily driven by mark to market and performance adjustments, as the majority of the awards are fully vested.

Note 22 Pension and other post-retirement benefits

The Group previously disclosed that it expected to contribute CHF 525 million to the Swiss and international defined benefit plans and other post-retirement defined benefit plans in 2011. As of the end of 2Q11, CHF 276 million of contributions have been made.

Components of total pension costs

			in	% change			in	% change
	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	QoQ	YoY	**6M11**	6M10	YoY
Total pension costs (CHF million)								
Service costs on benefit obligation	89	88	76	1	17	177	152	16
Interest costs on benefit obligation	136	138	149	(1)	(9)	274	297	(8)
Expected return on plan assets	(206)	(209)	(201)	(1)	2	(415)	(401)	3
Amortization of recognized prior service cost	3	4	4	(25)	(25)	7	8	(13)
Amortization of recognized actuarial losses	36	37	30	(3)	20	73	57	28
Net periodic pension costs	**58**	**58**	**58**	0	0	**116**	**113**	3
Settlement (gains)/losses	0	0	0	–	–	0	(2)	100
Curtailment (gains)/losses	0	1	0	(100)	–	1	0	–
Special termination benefits	0	0	0	–	–	0	0	–
Total pension costs	**58**	**59**	**58**	(2)	0	**117**	**111**	5

Note 23 Derivatives and hedging activities

Derivatives are generally either privately negotiated OTC contracts or standard contracts transacted through regulated exchanges. The Group's most frequently used freestanding derivative products, entered into for trading and risk management purposes, include interest rate, credit default and cross-currency swaps, interest rate and foreign exchange options, foreign exchange forward contracts and foreign exchange and interest rate futures.

The Group also enters into contracts that are not considered derivatives in their entirety but include embedded derivative features. Such transactions primarily include issued and purchased structured debt instruments where the return may be calculated by reference to an equity security, index or third-party credit risk, or that have non-standard interest or foreign exchange terms.

On the date a derivative contract is entered into, the Group designates it as belonging to one of the following categories:

- trading activities;

- a risk management transaction that does not qualify as a hedge under accounting standards (referred to as an economic hedge);
- a hedge of the fair value of a recognized asset or liability;
- a hedge of the variability of cash flows to be received or paid relating to a recognized asset or liability or a forecasted transaction; or
- a hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation.

Trading activities

The Group is active in most of the principal trading markets and transacts in many popular trading and hedging products. As noted above, this includes the use of swaps, futures, options and structured products, such as custom transactions using combinations of derivatives, in connection with its sales and trading activities. Trading activities include market making, positioning and arbitrage activities. The majority of the Group's derivatives were used for trading activities.

Economic hedges

Economic hedges arise when the Group enters into derivative contracts for its own risk management purposes, but the contracts entered into do not qualify for hedge accounting under US GAAP. These economic hedges include the following types:

- interest rate derivatives to manage net interest rate risk on certain core banking business assets and liabilities;
- foreign exchange derivatives to manage foreign exchange risk on certain core banking business revenue and expense items, as well as on core banking business assets and liabilities;
- credit derivatives to manage credit risk on certain loan portfolios; and
- futures to manage risk on equity positions including convertible bonds.

Derivatives used in economic hedges are included as trading assets or trading liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

Hedge accounting

Fair value hedges

The Group designates fair value hedges as part of an overall interest rate risk management strategy that incorporates the use of derivative instruments to minimize fluctuations in earnings that are caused by interest rate volatility. In addition to hedging changes in fair value due to interest rate risk associated with fixed rate loans, repurchase agreements and long-term debt instruments, the Group uses:

- cross-currency swaps to convert foreign-currency-denominated fixed rate assets or liabilities to floating rate functional currency assets or liabilities; and
- foreign exchange forward contracts to hedge the foreign exchange risk associated with available-for-sale securities.

Cash flow hedges

The Group designates cash flow hedges as part of its strategy to mitigate its risk to variability of cash flows on loans, deposits and other debt obligations by using interest rate swaps to convert variable rate assets or liabilities to fixed rates. The Group also uses cross-currency swaps to convert foreign-currency-denominated fixed and floating rate assets or liabilities to fixed rate assets or liabilities based on the currency profile that the Group elects to be exposed. This includes, but is not limited to, Swiss francs and US dollars. Further, the Group uses derivatives to hedge its cash flows associated with forecasted transactions.

Net investment hedges

The Group designates net investment hedges as part of its strategy to hedge selected net investments in foreign operations against adverse movements in foreign exchange rates, typically using forward foreign exchange contracts.

Hedge effectiveness assessment

The Group assesses the effectiveness of hedging relationships both prospectively and retrospectively. The prospective assessment is made both at the inception of a hedging relationship and on an ongoing basis, and requires the Group to justify its expectation that the relationship will be highly effective over future periods. The retrospective assessment is also performed on an ongoing basis and requires the Group to determine whether or not the hedging relationship has actually been effective. If the Group concludes, through a retrospective evaluation, that hedge accounting is appropriate for the current period, then it measures the amount of hedge ineffectiveness to be recognized in earnings.

Fair value of derivative instruments

The tables below present gross derivative replacement values by type of contract and balance sheet location and whether the derivative is used for trading purposes or in a qualifying hedging relationship. Notional amounts have also been provided as an indication of the volume of derivative activity within the Group.

Information on bifurcated embedded derivatives has not been included in these tables. Under US GAAP, the Group elected to account for substantially all financial instruments

with an embedded derivative that is not considered clearly and closely related to the host contract at fair value.

For further discussion of the fair value of derivatives, refer to *Note 26 – Financial instruments*.

Fair value of derivative instruments

	Trading			Hedging [1]		
end of 2Q11	Notional amount	Positive replacement value (PRV)	Negative replacement value (NRV)	Notional amount	Positive replacement value (PRV)	Negative replacement value (NRV)
Derivative instruments (CHF billion)						
Forwards and forward rate agreements	7,873.2	4.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swaps	28,445.4	363.1	358.1	64.8	2.2	1.2
Options bought and sold (OTC)	2,711.9	39.4	40.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	2,656.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	1,010.6	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interest rate products	**42,697.4**	**406.9**	**402.1**	**64.8**	**2.2**	**1.2**
Forwards	2,129.4	34.3	35.5	20.7	0.1	0.1
Swaps	1,093.6	34.2	44.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	831.6	11.3	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	16.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign exchange products	**4,081.8**	**79.9**	**92.3**	**20.7**	**0.1**	**0.1**
Forwards	15.4	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	26.5	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Precious metals products	**42.1**	**1.7**	**1.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Forwards	5.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swaps	230.1	5.1	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	277.7	12.6	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	69.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	457.3	16.5	17.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Equity/index-related products	**1,039.6**	**35.1**	**38.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Credit derivatives [2]	**1,972.0**	**44.3**	**41.9**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Forwards	24.1	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swaps	66.7	7.7	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	39.7	2.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	184.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	98.8	4.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other products [3]	**413.3**	**15.3**	**14.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Total derivative instruments	**50,246.2**	**583.2**	**590.9**	**85.5**	**2.3**	**1.3**

The notional amount for derivative instruments (trading and hedging) was CHF 50,331.7 billion as of June 30, 2011.
[1] Relates to derivative contracts that qualify for hedge accounting under US GAAP. [2] Primarily credit default swaps. [3] Primarily commodity, energy and emission products.

Fair value of derivative instruments (continued)

	Trading			Hedging [1]		
end of 4Q10	Notional amount	Positive replacement value (PRV)	Negative replacement value (NRV)	Notional amount	Positive replacement value (PRV)	Negative replacement value (NRV)
Derivative instruments (CHF billion)						
Forwards and forward rate agreements	8,073.9	6.3	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swaps	24,103.8	429.2	422.3	70.0	2.5	1.7
Options bought and sold (OTC)	2,420.3	44.9	46.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	2,769.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	1,365.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interest rate products	**38,732.8**	**480.9**	**474.6**	**70.0**	**2.5**	**1.7**
Forwards	2,062.4	35.2	37.9	19.4	0.4	0.1
Swaps	1,059.0	35.0	45.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	796.9	14.4	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	5.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign exchange products	**3,937.4**	**84.7**	**98.9**	**19.4**	**0.4**	**0.1**
Forwards	15.9	1.7	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	25.4	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Precious metals products	**41.8**	**2.4**	**2.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Forwards	6.2	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swaps	213.7	4.2	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	268.2	15.0	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	77.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	389.5	17.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Equity/index-related products	**955.5**	**37.3**	**41.8**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Credit derivatives [2]	**1,989.5**	**49.5**	**46.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Forwards	32.0	2.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swaps	100.9	14.1	15.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	50.1	3.2	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	219.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	128.6	4.8	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other products [3]	**531.4**	**24.1**	**25.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Total derivative instruments	**46,188.4**	**678.9**	**689.4**	**89.4**	**2.9**	**1.8**

The notional amount for derivative instruments (trading and hedging) was CHF 46,277.8 billion as of December 31, 2010.

[1] Relates to derivative contracts that qualify for hedge accounting under US GAAP. [2] Primarily credit default swaps. [3] Primarily commodity, energy and emission products.

Fair value of derivative instruments (continued)

	2Q11		4Q10	
end of	Positive replacement value (PRV)	Negative replacement value (NRV)	Positive replacement value (PRV)	Negative replacement value (NRV)
Derivative instruments (CHF billion)				
Replacement values (trading and hedging) before netting agreements	585.5	592.2	681.8	691.2
Counterparty netting [1]	(517.7)	(517.7)	(602.9)	(602.9)
Cash collateral netting [1]	(25.3)	(27.2)	(28.5)	(29.2)
Replacement values (trading and hedging) after netting agreements	**42.5**	**47.3**	**50.4**	**59.1**
of which recorded in trading assets (PRV) and trading liabilities (NRV)	40.3	46.3	47.7	57.9
of which recorded in other assets (PRV) and other liabilities (NRV)	2.2	1.0	2.7	1.2

[1] Netting is based on legally enforceable netting agreements.

Fair value hedges

in	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10	**6M11**	6M10
Gains/(losses) recognized in income on derivatives (CHF million)					
Interest rate products	248	(261)	587	(13)	904
Foreign exchange products	9	(11)	13	(2)	31
Total	**257**	**(272)**	**600**	**(15)**	**935**
Gains/(losses) recognized in income on hedged items (CHF million)					
Interest rate products	(273)	259	(595)	(14)	(918)
Foreign exchange products	(9)	11	(14)	2	(32)
Total	**(282)**	**270**	**(609)**	**(12)**	**(950)**
Details of fair value hedges (CHF million)					
Net gains/(losses) on the ineffective portion	(25)	(2)	(9)	(27)	(15)

Represents gains/(losses) recognized in trading revenues.

Cash flow hedges

in	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10	**6M11**	6M10
Gains/(losses) recognized in AOCI on derivatives (CHF million)					
Foreign exchange products	3	(3)	0	0	7
Gains/(losses) reclassified from AOCI into income (CHF million)					
Foreign exchange products [1]	14	17	0	31	0

Represents gains/(losses) on effective portion.
[1] Included in commissions and fees.

The net loss associated with cash flow hedges expected to be reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI) within the next 12 months was CHF 9 million.

Net investment hedges

in	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	6M11	6M10
Gains/(losses) recognized in AOCI on derivatives (CHF million)					
Interest rate products	0	0	4	0	8
Foreign exchange products	955	45	513	1,000	492
Total	**955**	**45**	**517**	**1,000**	**500**
Gains/(losses) reclassified from AOCI into income (CHF million)					
Foreign exchange products [1]	1	(3)	0	(2)	3
Total	**1**	**(3)**	**0**	**(2)**	**3**

Represents gains/(losses) on effective portion.
[1] Included in other revenues.

The Group includes all derivative instruments not included in hedge accounting relationships in its trading activities. For gains and losses on trading activities by product type, refer to *Note 8 – Trading revenues*.

Disclosures relating to contingent credit risk

Certain of the Group's derivative instruments contain provisions that require it to maintain a specified credit rating from each of the major credit rating agencies. If the ratings fall below that specified in the contract, the counterparties to the agreements could request payment of additional collateral on those derivative instruments that are in a net liability position. Certain of the derivative contracts also provide for termination of the contract, generally upon a downgrade of either the Group or the counterparty, at the existing mark-to-market replacement value of the derivative contract.

The following table provides the Group's current net exposure from contingent credit risk relating to derivative contracts with bilateral counterparties and SPEs that include credit support agreements, the related collateral posted and the additional collateral required in a one-notch and a two-notch downgrade event, respectively. The table also includes derivative contracts with contingent credit risk features without credit support agreements that have accelerated termination event conditions. The current net exposure for derivative contracts with bilateral counterparties and contracts with accelerated termination event conditions is the aggregate fair value of derivative instruments that were in a net liability position. For SPEs, the current net exposure by contract may include amounts other than or in addition to the NRV of derivative instruments with credit risk-related contingent features.

Contingent credit risk

end of	Bilateral counterparties	Special purpose entities	Accelerated terminations	Total
2Q11 (CHF billion)				
Current net exposure	11.7	1.9	0.6	**14.2**
Collateral posted	11.6	1.9	–	**13.5**
Additional collateral required in a one-notch downgrade event	0.1	1.6	0.2	**1.9**
Additional collateral required in a two-notch downgrade event	0.3	2.9	0.5	**3.7**
4Q10 (CHF billion)				
Current net exposure	14.6	2.1	0.8	**17.5**
Collateral posted	13.0	2.0	–	**15.0**
Additional collateral required in a one-notch downgrade event	0.2	1.8	0.1	**2.1**
Additional collateral required in a two-notch downgrade event	0.4	3.2	0.4	**4.0**

Credit derivatives

Credit derivatives are contractual agreements in which the buyer generally pays a fee in exchange for a contingent payment by the seller if there is a credit event on the underlying referenced entity or asset. They are generally privately negotiated OTC contracts, with numerous settlement and payment terms, and most are structured so that they specify the occurrence of an identifiable credit event, which can include bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership, material adverse restructuring of debt or failure to meet obligations when due.

The Group enters into credit derivative contracts in the normal course of business, buying and selling protection to facilitate client transactions and as a market maker. This includes providing structured credit products for its clients to enable them to hedge their credit risk. The referenced instruments of these structured credit products are both investment grade and non-investment grade and could include corporate bonds, sovereign debt, ABS and loans. These instruments can be formed as single items (single-named instruments) or combined on a portfolio basis (multi-named instruments). The Group purchases protection to economically hedge various forms of credit exposure, for example, the economic hedging of loan portfolios or other cash positions. Finally, the Group also takes proprietary positions which can take the form of either purchased or sold protection.

The credit derivatives most commonly transacted by the Group are CDS and credit swaptions. CDSs are contractual agreements in which the buyer of the swap pays an upfront and/or a periodic fee in return for a contingent payment by the seller of the swap following a credit event of the referenced entity or asset. Credit swaptions are options with a specified maturity to buy or sell protection under a CDS on a specific referenced credit event.

In addition, to reduce its credit risk, the Group enters into legally enforceable netting agreements with its derivative counterparties. Collateral on these derivative contracts is usually posted on a net counterparty basis and cannot be allocated to a particular derivative contract.

Credit protection sold

Credit protection sold is the maximum potential payout, which is based on the notional value of derivatives and represents the amount of future payments that the Group would be required to make as a result of credit-risk-related events. The Group believes that the maximum potential payout is not representative of the actual loss exposure based on historical experience. This amount has not been reduced by the Group's rights to the underlying assets and the related cash flows. In accordance with most credit derivative contracts, should a credit event (or settlement trigger) occur, the Group is usually liable for the difference between the credit protection sold and the recourse it holds in the value of the underlying assets. The maximum potential amount of future payments has not been reduced for any cash collateral paid to a given counterparty as such payments would be calculated after netting all derivative exposures, including any credit derivatives with that counterparty in accordance with a related master netting agreement. Due to such netting processes, determining the amount of collateral that corresponds to credit derivative exposures only is not possible.

To reflect the quality of the payment risk on credit protection sold, the Group assigns an internally generated rating to those instruments referenced in the contracts. Internal ratings are assigned by experienced credit analysts based on expert judgment that incorporates analysis and evaluation of both quantitative and qualitative factors. The specific factors analyzed, and their relative importance, are dependent on the type of counterparty. The analysis emphasizes a forward-looking approach, concentrating on economic trends and financial fundamentals, and making use of peer analysis, industry comparisons and other quantitative tools. External ratings and market information are also used in the analysis process where available.

Credit protection purchased

Credit protection purchased represents those instruments where the underlying reference instrument is identical to the reference instrument of the credit protection sold. The maximum potential payout amount of credit protection purchased for each individual identical underlying reference instrument may be greater or lower than the notional amount of credit protection sold.

The Group also considers estimated recoveries that they would receive if the specified credit event occurred, including both the anticipated value of the underlying referenced asset that would, in most instances, be transferred to the Group and the impact of any purchased protection with an identical reference instrument and product type.

Other protection purchased

In the normal course of business, the Group purchases protection to offset the risk of credit protection sold that may have similar, but not identical, reference instruments, and may use similar, but not identical, products, which reduces the total credit derivative exposure. Other protection purchased is based on the notional value of the instruments.

The Group purchases its protection from banks and broker dealers, other financial institutions and other counterparties.

Fair value of credit protection sold

The fair values of the credit protection sold also give an indication of the amount of payment risk, as the negative fair values increase when the potential payment under the derivative contracts becomes more probable.

The following tables do not include all credit derivatives and differ from the credit derivatives in the "Fair value of derivative instruments" tables. This is due to the exclusion of certain credit derivative instruments under US GAAP, which defines a credit derivative as a derivative instrument (a) in which one or more of its underlyings are related to the credit risk of a specified entity (or a group of entities) or an index based on the credit risk of a group of entities and (b) that exposes the seller to potential loss from credit risk-related events specified in the contract. Total return swaps (TRS) are excluded because a TRS does not expose the seller to potential loss from credit risk-related events specified in the contract. A TRS only provides protection against a loss in asset value and not against additional amounts as a result of specific credit events.

Credit protection sold/purchased

end of 2Q11	Credit protection sold	Credit protection purchased [1]	Net credit protection (sold)/ purchased	Other protection purchased	Fair value of credit protection sold
Single-name instruments (CHF million)					
Investment grade [2]	(434,006)	414,518	(19,488)	46,451	2,314
Non-investment grade	(181,148)	158,947	(22,201)	13,928	(3,309)
Total single-name instruments	**(615,154)**	**573,465**	**(41,689)**	**60,379**	**(995)**
of which sovereigns	(113,653)	112,392	(1,261)	9,283	(2,163)
of which non-sovereigns	(501,501)	461,073	(40,428)	51,096	1,168
Multi-name instruments (CHF million)					
Investment grade [2]	(272,100)	248,715	(23,385)	21,159	(3,942)
Non-investment grade	(65,009)	61,995	(3,014)	16,342	(1,270)
Total multi-name instruments	**(337,109)**	**310,710**	**(26,399)**	**37,501**	**(5,212)**
of which sovereigns	(21,952)	20,941	(1,011)	696	(854)
of which non-sovereigns	(315,157)	289,769	(25,388)	36,805	(4,358)
end of 4Q10					
Single-name instruments (CHF million)					
Investment grade [2]	(467,460)	450,139	(17,321)	49,008	975
Non-investment grade	(195,340)	169,173	(26,167)	17,161	(2,208)
Total single-name instruments	**(662,800)**	**619,312**	**(43,488)**	**66,169**	**(1,233)**
of which sovereigns	(115,191)	113,546	(1,645)	10,305	(2,390)
of which non-sovereigns	(547,609)	505,766	(41,843)	55,864	1,157
Multi-name instruments (CHF million)					
Investment grade [2]	(238,372)	215,052	(23,320)	14,480	(4,765)
Non-investment grade	(60,283)	55,884	(4,399)	16,112	(1,088)
Total multi-name instruments	**(298,655)**	**270,936**	**(27,719)**	**30,592**	**(5,853)**
of which sovereigns	(15,425)	14,589	(836)	643	(636)
of which non-sovereigns	(283,230)	256,347	(26,883)	29,949	(5,217)

[1] Represents credit protection purchased with identical underlyings and recoveries. [2] Based on internal ratings of BBB and above.

The segregation of the future payments by maturity range and underlying risk gives an indication of the current status of the potential for performance under the derivative contracts.

Maturity of credit protection sold

end of	Maturity less than 1 year	Maturity between 1 to 5 years	Maturity greater than 5 years	**Total**
2Q11 (CHF million)				
Single-name instruments	96,525	423,201	95,428	615,154
Multi-name instruments	25,647	265,068	46,394	337,109
Total	**122,172**	**688,269**	**141,822**	**952,263**
4Q10 (CHF million)				
Single-name instruments	90,718	468,223	103,859	662,800
Multi-name instruments	27,257	227,007	44,391	298,655
Total	**117,975**	**695,230**	**148,250**	**961,455**

Note 24 Guarantees and commitments

Guarantees

In the ordinary course of business, guarantees are provided that contingently obligate Credit Suisse to make payments to third parties if the counterparty fails to fulfill its obligation under a borrowing or other contractual arrangement. The total gross amount disclosed within the Guarantees table reflects the maximum potential payment under the guarantees. The carrying value represents the Group's current best estimate of payments that will be required under existing guarantee arrangements.

Guarantees

end of	Maturity less than 1 year	Maturity greater than 1 year	**Total gross amount**	Total net amount [1]	Carrying value	Collateral received
2Q11 (CHF million)						
Credit guarantees and similar instruments	1,791	3,702	5,493	5,101	452	2,381
Performance guarantees and similar instruments	6,117	4,845	10,962	9,731	67	4,293
Securities lending indemnifications	17,044	0	17,044	17,044	0	17,044
Derivatives [2]	27,524	24,745	52,269	52,269	2,151	– [3]
Other guarantees	3,871	987	4,858	4,810	6	2,157
Total guarantees	**56,347**	**34,279**	**90,626**	**88,955**	**2,676**	**25,875**
4Q10 (CHF million)						
Credit guarantees and similar instruments	3,413	3,995	7,408	6,922	512	4,357
Performance guarantees and similar instruments	8,076	4,030	12,106	10,840	100	4,317
Securities lending indemnifications	18,254	0	18,254	18,254	0	18,254
Derivatives [2]	35,804	29,839	65,643	65,643	2,246	– [3]
Other guarantees	4,349	1,109	5,458	5,387	8	2,622
Total guarantees	**69,896**	**38,973**	**108,869**	**107,046**	**2,866**	**29,550**

[1] Total net amount is computed as the gross amount less any participations. [2] Excludes derivative contracts with certain active commercial and investment banks and certain other counterparties, as such contracts can be cash settled and the Group had no basis to conclude it was probable that the counterparties held, at inception, the underlying instruments. [3] Collateral for derivatives accounted for as guarantees is not considered significant.

Credit guarantees and similar instruments

Credit guarantees and similar instruments are contracts that require the Group to make payments should a third party fail to do so under a specified existing credit obligation. The position includes standby letters of credit, commercial and residential mortgage guarantees and other guarantees associated with VIEs.

Standby letters of credit are made in connection with the corporate lending business and other corporate activities, where the Group provides guarantees to counterparties in the form of standby letters of credit, which represent obligations to make payments to third parties if the counterparties fail to fulfill their obligations under a borrowing arrangement or other contractual obligation.

Commercial and residential mortgage guarantees are made in connection with the Group's commercial mortgage activities in the US, where the Group sells certain commercial and residential mortgages to the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) and agrees to bear a percentage of the losses triggered by the borrowers failing to perform on the mortgage. The Group also issues guarantees that require it to reimburse the FNMA for losses on certain whole loans underlying mortgage-backed securities issued by the FNMA, which are triggered by borrowers failing to perform on the underlying mortgages.

The Group also provides guarantees to VIEs and other counterparties under which it may be required to buy assets from such entities upon the occurrence of certain triggering events such as rating downgrades and/or substantial decreases in fair value of those assets.

Performance guarantees and similar instruments

Performance guarantees and similar instruments are arrangements that require contingent payments to be made when certain performance-related targets or covenants are not met. Such covenants may include a customer's obligation to deliver certain products and services or to perform under a construction contract. Performance guarantees are frequently executed as part of project finance transactions. The position includes private equity fund guarantees and guarantees related to residential mortgage securitization activities.

For private equity fund guarantees, the Group has provided investors in private equity funds sponsored by a Group entity guarantees on potential obligations of certain general partners to return amounts previously paid as carried interest to those general partners if the performance of the remaining investments declines. To manage its exposure, the Group generally withholds a portion of carried interest distributions to cover any repayment obligations. In addition, pursuant to certain contractual arrangements, the Group is obligated to make cash payments to certain investors in certain private equity funds if specified performance thresholds are not met.

Further, as part of the Group's residential mortgage securitization activities in the US, the Group may guarantee the collection by the servicer and remittance to the securitization trust of prepayment penalties. The Group will have to perform under these guarantees in the event the servicer fails to remit the prepayment penalties.

Securities lending indemnifications

Securities lending indemnifications include arrangements in which the Group agreed to indemnify securities lending customers against losses incurred in the event that security borrowers do not return securities subject to the lending agreement and the collateral held is insufficient to cover the market value of the securities borrowed. As indicated in the Guarantees table, the Group was fully collateralized in respect of securities lending indemnifications.

Derivatives

Derivatives are issued in the ordinary course of business, generally in the form of written put options. Disclosures about derivative contracts are not required under US GAAP if such contracts may be cash settled and the Group has no basis to conclude it is probable that the counterparties held, at inception, the underlying instruments related to the derivative contracts. The Group has concluded that these conditions were met for certain active commercial and investment banks and certain other counterparties, and accordingly, the Group has not included such contracts as guarantees.

The Group manages its exposure to these derivatives by engaging in various hedging strategies to reduce its exposure. For some contracts, such as written interest rate caps or foreign exchange options, the maximum payout is not determinable as interest rates or exchange rates could theoretically rise without limit. For these contracts, notional amounts were disclosed in the table above in order to provide an indication of the underlying exposure. In addition, the Group carries all derivatives at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets and has considered the performance triggers and probabilities of payment when determining those fair values. It is more likely than not that written put options that are in-the-money to the counterparty will be exercised, for which the Group's exposure was limited to the fair value reflected in the table.

Other guarantees

Other guarantees include bankers' acceptances, residual value guarantees, deposit insurance, contingent considerations in business combinations, the minimum value of an investment

in mutual funds or private equity funds and all other guarantees that were not allocated to one of the categories above.

Deposit-taking banks and securities dealers in Switzerland and certain other European countries are required to ensure the payout of privileged deposits in case of specified restrictions or compulsory liquidation of a deposit-taking bank. In Switzerland, deposit-taking banks and securities dealers jointly guarantee an amount of up to CHF 6 billion. Upon occurrence of a payout event triggered by a specified restriction of business imposed by FINMA or by compulsory liquidation of another deposit taking bank, the Group's contribution will be calculated based on its share of privileged deposits in proportion to total privileged deposits. Based on FINMA's estimate for the Group's banking subsidiaries in Switzerland, the Group's share in the deposit insurance guarantee scheme for the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 was CHF 0.7 billion. These deposit insurance guarantees were reflected in other guarantees. For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012, the Group's share in the deposit insurance guarantee scheme will be stable at CHF 0.7 billion.

Representations and warranties on mortgages

In connection with Investment Banking's sale of US residential mortgage loans, the Group has provided certain representations and warranties relating to the loans sold. The Group has provided these representations and warranties relating to sales of loans to: the US government-sponsored enterprises Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac (GSEs); institutional investors, primarily banks; and non-agency, or private label, securitizations. The loans sold are primarily loans that the Group has purchased from other parties. The scope of representations and warranties, if any, depends on the transaction, but can include: ownership of the mortgage loans and legal capacity to sell the loans; loan-to-value ratios and other characteristics of the property, the borrower and the loan; validity of the liens securing the loans and absence of delinquent taxes or related liens; conformity to underwriting standards and completeness of documentation; and origination in compliance with law. If it is determined that representations and warranties were breached, the Group may be required to repurchase the related loans or indemnify the investors to make them whole for losses. Whether the Group will incur a loss in connection with repurchases and make whole payments depends on: the extent claims are made; the validity of such claims (including the likelihood and ability to enforce claims); whether the Group can successfully claim against parties that sold loans to the Group and made representations and warranties to the Group; the residential real estate market, including the number of defaults; and whether the obligations of the securitization vehicles were guaranteed or insured by third parties.

The following tables present the total amount of residential mortgage loans sold during the period from January 1, 2004 to June 30, 2011 by counterparty and the outstanding repurchase claims and related provisions as of the end of 2Q11 and 4Q10.

Residential mortgage loans sold

Residential mortgage loans sold from January 1, 2004 to June 30, 2011 (USD billion)	
Government-sponsored enterprises	8.2
Private investors [1]	21.8
Non-agency securitizations	128.5 [2]
Total	**158.5**

[1] Primarily banks. [2] The outstanding balance of residential mortgage loans as of the end of 2Q11 was USD 33.4 billion. The difference of the total balance of mortgage loans sold and the outstanding balance as of the end of 2Q11 is attributable to borrower payments of USD 80.8 billion and losses of USD 14.3 billion due to loan defaults.

Residential mortgage loans sold – repurchase claims and provisions

end of	2Q11	4Q10
Outstanding repurchase claims (USD million)		
Government-sponsored enterprises	60	39
Private investors [1]	487	434
Non-agency securitizations	1,084 [2]	–
Total	**1,631**	**473**
Provisions related to repurchase claims (USD million)		
Total provisions [3]	**48**	**29**

[1] Primarily banks. [2] At the end of 2Q11 we received repurchase claims of USD 1,084 million related to certain insured non-agency securitizations, and the Group is in the process of evaluating those claims. [3] Substantially all related to government-sponsored enterprises.

Representations and warranties in non-agency securitizations are more limited in scope than those relating to GSE securitizations, and it can be more difficult to establish causation and standing in making a repurchase claim for breach of representations and warranties in non-agency securitizations. The Group is involved in litigation relating to its non-agency securitization activities.

The following table presents the repurchase losses incurred.

Losses from repurchase of residential mortgage loans sold

in	2Q11	1Q11	2Q10	6M11	6M10
Losses from repurchase of residential mortgage loans (USD million)					
Net losses [1]	0	3	5	3	11

[1] Primarily related to government-sponsored enterprises.

Repurchase claims may increase in the future based on the large number of defaults in residential mortgages, including those sold or securitized by the Group.

Disposal-related contingencies and other indemnifications

The Group has certain guarantees for which its maximum contingent liability cannot be quantified. These guarantees are not reflected in the table above and are discussed below.

Disposal-related contingencies

In connection with the sale of assets or businesses, the Group sometimes provides the acquirer with certain indemnification provisions. These indemnification provisions vary by counterparty in scope and duration and depend upon the type of assets or businesses sold. They are designed to transfer the potential risk of certain unquantifiable and unknowable loss contingencies, such as litigation, tax and intellectual property matters, from the acquirer to the seller. The Group closely monitors all such contractual agreements in order to ensure that indemnification provisions are adequately provided for in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

Other indemnifications

The Group provides indemnifications to certain counterparties in connection with its normal operating activities, for which it is not possible to estimate the maximum amount that it could be obligated to pay. As a normal part of issuing its own securities, the Group typically agrees to reimburse holders for additional tax-withholding charges or assessments resulting from changes in applicable tax laws or the interpretation of those laws. Securities that include these agreements to pay additional amounts generally also include a related redemption or call provision if the obligation to pay the additional amounts results from a change in law or its interpretation and the obligation cannot be avoided by the issuer taking reasonable steps to avoid the payment of additional amounts. Since such potential obligations are dependent on future changes in tax laws, the related liabilities the Group may incur as a result of such changes cannot be reasonably estimated. In light of the related call provisions typically included, the Group does not expect any potential liabilities in respect of tax gross-ups to be material.

The Group is a member of numerous securities exchanges and clearing houses and may, as a result of its membership

arrangements, be required to perform if another member defaults. The Group has determined that it is not possible to estimate the maximum amount of these obligations and believes that any potential requirement to make payments under these arrangements is remote.

Other commitments

end of	Maturity less than 1 year	Maturity greater than 1 year	**Total gross amount**	Total net amount [1]	Collateral received
2Q11 (CHF million)					
Irrevocable commitments under documentary credits	4,802	46	4,848	4,561	2,091
Loan commitments	157,428	53,395	210,823 [2]	206,522	136,805
Forward reverse repurchase agreements	45,976	0	45,976	45,976	45,976
Other commitments	1,954	1,993	3,947	3,947	68
Total other commitments	**210,160**	**55,434**	**265,594**	**261,006**	**184,940**
4Q10 (CHF million)					
Irrevocable commitments under documentary credits	4,500	51	4,551	4,162	1,883
Loan commitments	153,759	55,794	209,553 [2]	202,999	142,425
Forward reverse repurchase agreements	51,968	0	51,968	51,968	51,968
Other commitments	1,375	2,485	3,860	3,860	55
Total other commitments	**211,602**	**58,330**	**269,932**	**262,989**	**196,331**

[1] Total net amount is computed as the gross amount less any participations. [2] Includes CHF 135,985 million and CHF 136,533 million of unused credit limits which were revocable at our sole discretion upon notice to the client at the end of 2Q11 and 4Q10, respectively.

Irrevocable commitments under documentary credits

Irrevocable commitments under documentary credits include exposures from trade finance related to commercial letters of credit under which the Group guarantees payments to exporters against presentation of shipping and other documents.

Loan commitments

Loan commitments include unused credit facilities that can be revoked at our sole discretion upon notice to the client. A small portion of total loan commitments is related to the leveraged finance business. Commitments to originate mortgage loans that will be held for sale are considered derivatives for accounting purposes and are not included in this disclosure. Such commitments are reflected as derivatives in the consolidated balance sheets.

Forward reverse repurchase agreements

Forward reverse repurchase agreements represent transactions in which the initial cash exchange of the reverse repurchase transactions takes place on specified future dates.

Other commitments

Other commitments include private equity commitments, firm commitments in underwriting securities, commitments arising from deferred payment letters of credit and from acceptances in circulation and liabilities for calls and puts on shares and other equity instruments.

The Group has redeemable noncontrolling interests in its consolidated Brazilian subsidiary Credit Suisse Hedging-Griffo Investimentos S.A. The minority investors have the right to put their interest at a value that is based on a formula relating to the subsidiary's performance. The put is exercisable December 31, 2011 and, if exercised, would give the Group full control and ownership in the first quarter of 2012. The Group currently estimates the redemption value of the put to be BRL 1,270 million (CHF 685 million). The Group has elected to accrete the value of the payment over 2011, and the accrued portion is included in the balance of the redeemable noncontrolling interest. In addition, Credit Suisse has a call option to acquire the noncontrolling interests.

Note 25 Transfers of financial assets and variable interest entities

In the normal course of business, the Group enters into transactions with, and makes use of, SPEs. An SPE is an entity in the form of a trust or other legal structure designed to fulfill a specific limited need of the company that organized it and are generally structured to isolate the SPE's assets from creditors of other entities, including the Group. The principal uses of SPEs are to assist the Group and its clients in securitizing financial assets and creating investment products. The Group also uses SPEs for other client-driven activity, such as to facilitate financings, and Group tax or regulatory purposes.

Transfers of financial assets

Securitizations

The majority of the Group's securitization activities involve mortgages and mortgage-related securities and are predominantly transacted using SPEs. In a typical securitization, the SPE purchases assets financed by proceeds received from the SPE's issuance of debt and equity instruments, certificates, CP and other notes of indebtedness. These assets and liabilities are recorded on the balance sheet of the SPE and not reflected on Group's consolidated balance sheet, unless either the Group sold the assets to the entity and the accounting requirements for sale were not met or the Group consolidates the SPE.

The Group purchases commercial and residential mortgages for the purpose of securitization and sells these mortgage loans to SPEs. These SPEs issue CMBS, RMBS and ABS that are collateralized by the assets transferred to the SPE and that pay a return based on the returns on those assets. Investors in these mortgage-backed securities or ABS typically have recourse to the assets in the SPEs, unless a third-party guarantee has been received to further enhance the creditworthiness of the assets. The investors and the SPEs have no recourse to the Group's assets. The Group is typically an underwriter of, and makes a market in, these securities.

The Group also transacts in re-securitizations of previously issued RMBS securities. Typically, certificates issued out of an existing securitization vehicle are sold into a newly created and separate securitization vehicle. Often, these re-securitizations are initiated in order to repackage an existing security to give the investor a higher rated tranche.

The Group also purchases loans and other debt obligations from clients, which are then sold by the Group directly or indirectly to SPEs that issue collateralized debt obligations (CDOs). The Group structures, underwrites and makes a market in these CDOs. CDOs are collateralized by the assets transferred to the CDO vehicle and pay a return based on the returns on those assets. Investors typically only have recourse to the collateral of the CDO and do not have recourse to the Group's assets.

When the Group transfers assets into an SPE, it must assess whether that transfer is accounted for as a sale of the assets. Transfers of assets may not meet sale requirements if the assets have not been legally isolated from the Group and/or if the Group's continuing involvement is deemed to give it effective control over the assets. If the transfer is not deemed a sale, it is instead accounted for as a secured borrowing, with the transferred assets as collateral.

As a result of the issuance of new guidance effective January 1, 2010, the Group lost sale accounting treatment for certain asset transfers and for certain transfers of portions of assets that do not meet the definition of participating interests. The impact of this change in accounting guidance did not have a material impact on the Group's financial condition, result of operations or cash flow.

Gains and losses on securitization transactions depend, in part, on the carrying values of mortgages and CDOs involved in the transfer and are allocated between the assets sold and any beneficial interests retained according to the relative fair values at the date of sale.

The following table provides the gains or losses and proceeds from the transfer of assets relating to 6M11 and 6M10 securitizations of financial assets that qualify for sale accounting and subsequent derecognition, along with the cash flows between the Group and the SPEs used in any securitizations in which the Group still has continuing involvement as of the end of 6M11 and 6M10, regardless of when the securitization occurred.

Securitizations

in	**6M11**	6M10
Gains and cash flows (CHF million)		
CMBS		
Net gain [1]	0	13
Proceeds from transfer of assets	0	523
Cash received on interests that continue to be held	34	83
RMBS		
Net gain [1]	36	109
Proceeds from transfer of assets	19,542	19,373
Servicing fees	2	3
Cash received on interests that continue to be held	220	225
ABS [2]		
Cash received on interests that continue to be held	3	4
CDO		
Net gain/(loss) [1]	17	(6)
Proceeds from transfer of assets	482	2,284
Purchases of previously transferred financial assets or its underlying collateral [3]	(157)	(1,258)
Cash received on interests that continue to be held	7	112

[1] Includes underwriting revenues, deferred origination fees, gains or losses on the sale of collateral to the SPE and gains or losses on the sale of newly issued securities to third parties, but excludes net interest income on assets prior to the securitization. The gains or losses on the sale of the collateral is the difference between the fair value on the day prior to the securitization pricing date and the sale price of the loans. [2] Primarily home equity loans. [3] Represents market making activity and voluntary repurchases at fair value where no repurchase obligations were present.

Other asset-based financing arrangements

The Group also uses SPEs for other client-driven activity and for Group tax or regulatory purposes. These activities include various leveraged finance, repack and other types of structures.

Leveraged finance structures are used to assist in the syndication of certain loans held by the Group. Typically, a third-party private equity sponsor will establish a SPE which in turn will purchase a loan from the Group. The debt (loan facility) provided by the Group has recourse only to the assets held within the SPE.

Repack structures are designed to give a client collateralized exposure to specific cash flows or credit risk. Typically, the SPE structure will issue notes to the client, enter into a derivative through which the desired exposure is introduced and then collateral will be purchased from the Group.

Other types of structures in this category include life insurance structures, emerging market structures set up for financing, loan participation or loan origination purposes and other alternative structures created for the purpose of investing in venture capital-like investments.

The following table provides the gains or losses and proceeds from the transfer of assets relating to 6M11 and 6M10 transfers (which were not securitizations) treated as sales, along with the cash flows between the Group and the SPEs used in such transfers in which the Group had continuing involvement as of the end of 6M11 and 6M10, regardless of when the transfer of assets occurred.

Other asset-backed financing activities

in	**6M11**	6M10
Gains and cash flows (CHF million)		
Net gain/(loss) [1]	(6)	17
Proceeds from transfer of assets [2]	109	260
Purchases of previously transferred financial assets or its underlying collateral	(28)	(527)
Servicing fees	1	0
Cash received on interests that continue to be held	368	712

[1] Includes underwriting revenues, deferred origination fees, gains or losses on the sale of collateral to the SPE and gains or losses on the sale of newly issued securities to third parties, but excludes net interest income on assets prior to the other asset-backed financing activity. The gains or losses on the sale of the collateral is the difference between the fair value on the day prior to the other asset-backed financing activity pricing date and the sale price of the loans. [2] Primarily home equity loans.

The Group does not retain material servicing responsibilities from securitizations or other asset-backed financing activities.

Continuing involvement in transferred financial assets

The Group may have continuing involvement in the financial assets that are transferred to an SPE, regardless of whether the transfer was accounted for as a sale or a secured borrowing, which may take several forms, including, but not limited to, servicing, recourse and guarantee arrangements, agreements to purchase or redeem transferred assets, derivative instruments, pledges of collateral and beneficial interests in the transferred assets. Beneficial interests, which are valued at fair value, include rights to receive all or portions of specified cash inflows received by an SPE, including, but not limited to, senior and subordinated shares of interest, principal, or other cash inflows to be "passed through" or "paid through", premiums due to guarantors, CP obligations, and residual interests, whether in the form of debt or equity.

The Group's exposure resulting from continuing involvement in transferred financial assets is generally limited to beneficial interests typically held by the Group in the form of instruments issued by SPEs that are senior, subordinated or residual tranches. These instruments are held by the Group typically in connection with underwriting or market-making activities and are included in trading assets in the consolidated balance sheets. Any changes in the fair value of these beneficial interests are recognized in the consolidated statements of operations.

Investors usually have recourse to the assets in the SPE and often benefit from other credit enhancements, such as collateral accounts, or from liquidity facilities, such as lines of credit or liquidity put option of asset purchase agreements. The SPE may also enter into a derivative contract in order to convert the yield or currency of the underlying assets to match the needs of the SPE investors, or to limit or change the credit risk of the SPE. The Group may be the provider of certain credit enhancements as well as the counterparty to any related derivative contract.

The following table provides the outstanding principal balance of assets to which the Group continued to be exposed after the transfer of the financial assets to any SPE and the total assets of the SPE as of the end of 2Q11 and 4Q10, regardless of when the transfer of assets occurred.

Principal amounts outstanding and total assets of SPEs resulting from continuing involvement

end of	**2Q11**	4Q10
CHF million		
CMBS		
Principal amount outstanding	37,789 [1]	45,129 [1]
Total assets of SPE	55,789	65,667
RMBS		
Principal amount outstanding	85,297 [1]	79,077 [1]
Total assets of SPE	89,415	85,556
ABS		
Principal amount outstanding	3,479	4,171
Total assets of SPE	3,479	4,171
CDO		
Principal amount outstanding	24,868	29,275 [1]
Total assets of SPE	24,868	29,279
Other asset-backed financing activities		
Principal amount outstanding	8,858	10,770
Total assets of SPE	8,858	10,770

[1] Principal amount outstanding relates to assets transferred from the Group and does not include principle amounts for assets transferred from third parties.

Fair value of beneficial interests

The fair value measurement of the beneficial interests held at the time of transfer and as of the reporting date that result from any continuing involvement are determined using fair value estimation techniques, such as the present value of estimated future cash flows that incorporate assumptions that market participants customarily use in these valuation techniques. The fair value of the assets or liabilities that result from any continuing involvement does not include any benefits from financial instruments that the Group may utilize to hedge the inherent risks.

Key economic assumptions at the time of transfer

In January 2010, the FASB amended the disclosure requirements for the Group's reporting of the fair value of beneficial interests retained at the time of transfer. Further, the beneficial interests are categorized according to their fair value hierarchy levels. As this requirement is not retroactive, comparable data is not presented for prior periods. For further information on fair value hierarchy, refer to *Note 26 – Financial instruments – Fair value hierarchy*.

Key economic assumptions used in measuring fair value of beneficial interests at time of transfer

at time of transfer	RMBS
CHF million, except where indicated	
Fair value of beneficial interests	2,538
of which level 2	2,432
of which level 3	106
Weighted-average life, in years	5.8
Prepayment speed assumption (rate per annum), in % [1]	9.0-23.5
Cash flow discount rate (rate per annum), in % [2]	0.5-71.2
Expected credit losses (rate per annum), in %	0.0-71.0

Transfers of assets in which the Group does not have beneficial interests are not included in this table.

[1] Prepayment speed assumption (PSA) is an industry standard prepayment speed metric used for projecting prepayments over the life of a residential mortgage loan. PSA utilizes the constant prepayment rate (CPR) assumptions. A 100% prepayment assumption assumes a prepayment rate of 0.2% per annum of the outstanding principal balance of mortgage loans in the first month. This increases by 0.2% thereafter during the term of the mortgage loan, leveling off to a CPR of 6% per annum beginning in the 30th month and each month thereafter during the term of the mortgage loan. 100 PSA equals 6 CPR. [2] The rate was based on the weighted-average yield on the beneficial interests.

Key economic assumptions as of the reporting date

The following tables provide the sensitivity analysis of key economic assumptions used in measuring the fair value of beneficial interests held in SPEs as of the end of 2Q11 and 4Q10.

Key economic assumptions used in measuring fair value of beneficial interests held in SPEs

end of 2Q11	CMBS [1]	RMBS	ABS	CDO [2]	Other asset-backed financing activities
CHF million, except where indicated					
Fair value of beneficial interests	309	3,575	19	263	1,854
of which non-investment grade	173	1,129	19	28	1,822
Weighted-average life, in years	4.0	5.9	8.6	1.5	2.1
Prepayment speed assumption (rate per annum), in % [3]	–	0.3-31.3	0.8-3.6	–	–
Impact on fair value from 10% adverse change	–	(44.0)	(0.1)	–	–
Impact on fair value from 20% adverse change	–	(87.6)	(0.1)	–	–
Cash flow discount rate (rate per annum), in % [4]	2.0-44.0	1.4-52.0	8.0-26.0	2.0-49.0	0.7-10.0
Impact on fair value from 10% adverse change	(5.7)	(91.4)	(0.5)	(1.7)	(3.2)
Impact on fair value from 20% adverse change	(10.9)	(169.6)	(0.8)	(3.4)	(6.3)
Expected credit losses (rate per annum), in %	1.0-44.0	0.0-49.0	5.0-23.0	0.7-49.0	8.0-12.6
Impact on fair value from 10% adverse change	(4.4)	(64.2)	(0.4)	(1.0)	(3.3)
Impact on fair value from 20% adverse change	(8.5)	(117.4)	(0.7)	(2.1)	(6.6)

end of 4Q10	CMBS [1]	RMBS	ABS	CDO [2]	Other asset-backed financing activities
CHF million, except where indicated					
Fair value of beneficial interests	412	1,694	22	262	2,440
of which non-investment grade	25	1,070	22	35	2,397
Weighted-average life, in years	3.4	6.9	11.4	1.8	3.7
Prepayment speed assumption (rate per annum), in % [3]	–	0.2-35.8	0-4.1	–	–
Impact on fair value from 10% adverse change	–	(38.8)	(0.1)	–	–
Impact on fair value from 20% adverse change	–	(78.1)	(0.3)	–	–
Cash flow discount rate (rate per annum), in % [4]	2.2-40.3	2.2-52.5	7.5-28.0	0.7-29.2	0.8-7.8
Impact on fair value from 10% adverse change	(13.7)	(61.8)	(1.0)	(1.3)	(4.6)
Impact on fair value from 20% adverse change	(26.6)	(117.6)	(1.8)	(2.6)	(9.3)
Expected credit losses (rate per annum), in %	1.8-40.2	1.5-49.9	3.6-24.9	0.8-27.6	6.6-13.3
Impact on fair value from 10% adverse change	(9.8)	(48.2)	(0.6)	(0.8)	(4.1)
Impact on fair value from 20% adverse change	(19.2)	(92.1)	(1.2)	(1.5)	(8.4)

[1] To deter prepayment, commercial mortgage loans typically have prepayment protection in the form of prepayment lockouts and yield maintenances. [2] CDOs are generally structured to be protected from prepayment risk. [3] PSA is an industry standard prepayment speed metric used for projecting prepayments over the life of a residential mortgage loan. PSA utilizes the CPR assumptions. A 100% prepayment assumption assumes a prepayment rate of 0.2% per annum of the outstanding principal balance of mortgage loans in the first month. This increases by 0.2% thereafter during the term of the mortgage loan, leveling off to a CPR of 6% per annum beginning in the 30th month and each month thereafter during the term of the mortgage loan. 100 PSA equals 6 CPR. [4] The rate was based on the weighted-average yield on the beneficial interests.

These sensitivities are hypothetical and do not reflect economic hedging activities. Changes in fair value based on a 10% or 20% variation in assumptions generally cannot be extrapolated because the relationship of the change in assumption to the change in fair value may not be linear. Also, the effect of a variation in a particular assumption on the fair value of the beneficial interests is calculated without changing any other assumption. In practice, changes in one assumption may result in changes in other assumptions (for example, increases in market interest rates may result in lower prepayments and increased credit losses), which might magnify or counteract the sensitivities.

Secured borrowings

The following table provides the carrying amounts of transferred financial assets and the related liabilities where sale treatment was not achieved as of the end of 2Q11 and 4Q10. For information on assets pledged or assigned, refer to *Note 27 – Assets pledged or assigned*.

Carrying amounts of transferred financial assets and liabilities where sale treatment was not achieved

end of	**2Q11**	4Q10
CHF million		
CMBS		
Other assets	625	602
Liability to SPE, included in Other liabilities	(625)	(602)
RMBS		
Other assets	0	58
Liability to SPE, included in Other liabilities	0	(58)
ABS		
Trading assets	79	19
Other assets	1,534	1,341
Liability to SPE, included in Other liabilities	(1,613)	(1,360)
CDO		
Trading assets	47	203
Other assets	194	171
Liability to SPE, included in Other liabilities	(241)	(374)
Other asset-backed financing activities		
Trading assets	1,418	1,381
Other assets	26	29
Liability to SPE, included in Other liabilities	(1,444)	(1,410)

Variable interest entities

As a normal part of its business, the Group engages in various transactions that include entities that are considered VIEs and are broadly grouped into three primary categories: CDOs, CP conduits and financial intermediation. VIEs are SPEs that typically either lack sufficient equity to finance their activities without additional subordinated financial support or are structured such that the holders of the voting rights do not substantively participate in the gains and losses of the entity. VIEs may be sponsored by the Group, unrelated third parties or clients. Such entities are required to be assessed for consolidation, compelling the primary beneficiary to consolidate the VIE. As a result of the issuance of new guidance, the FASB changed the method of analyzing whether to consolidate the VIE. The model now requires an entity to determine whether it has the power to direct the activities that most significantly affect the economics of the VIE as well as whether the reporting entity has potentially significant benefits or losses in the VIE. This is in contrast to the previous consolidation model for VIEs, which only considered whether an entity absorbed the majority of the risk and/or rewards of the VIE. In addition, the primary beneficiary must be re-evaluated on an on-going basis, whereas previously reconsideration of the primary beneficiary was only required when specified reconsideration events occurred.

Consequently, the Group consolidated certain VIEs and former qualified SPEs with which it had involvement. The Group elected the fair value option upon transition for all of the financial assets and liabilities of the VIEs and former qual-

ified SPEs. For further information on the fair value option, refer to *Note 26 – Financial instruments*.

Application of the requirements for consolidation of VIEs may require the exercise of significant management judgment. In the event consolidation of a VIE is required, the exposure to the Group is limited to that portion of the VIE's assets attributable to any variable interest held by the Group prior to any risk management activities to hedge the Group's net exposure. Any interests held in the VIE by third parties, even though consolidated by the Group, will not typically impact its results of operations.

Transactions with VIEs are generally executed to facilitate securitization activities or to meet specific client needs, such as providing liquidity or investing opportunities, and, as part of these activities, the Group may hold interests in the VIEs. Securitization-related transactions with VIEs involve selling or purchasing assets as well as possibly entering into related derivatives with those VIEs, providing liquidity, credit or other support. Other transactions with VIEs include derivative transactions in the Group's capacity as the prime broker. The Group also enters into lending arrangements with VIEs for the purpose of financing projects or the acquisition of assets. Typically, the VIE's assets are restricted in nature in that they are held primarily to satisfy the obligations of the entity. Further, the Group is involved with VIEs which were formed for the purpose of offering alternative investment solutions to clients. Such VIEs relate primarily to private equity investments, fund-linked vehicles or funds of funds, where the Group acts as structurer, manager, distributor, broker, market maker or liquidity provider.

As a consequence of these activities, the Group holds variable interests in VIEs. Such variable interests consist of financial instruments issued by VIEs and which are held by the Group, certain derivatives with VIEs or loans to VIEs. Guarantees issued by the Group to or on behalf of VIEs may also qualify as variable interests. For such guarantees, including derivatives that act as guarantees, the notional amount of the respective guarantees are provided to represent the exposure. In general, investors in consolidated VIEs do not have recourse to the Group in the event of a default, except where a guarantee was provided to the investors or where the Group is the counterparty to a derivative transaction involving VIEs.

The amounts shown as total assets of consolidated and non-consolidated VIEs for which the Group has involvement represent the total assets of the VIEs even though the Group's involvement may be significantly less due to interests held by third-party investors. The asset balances for non-consolidated VIEs where the Group has significant involvement represent the most current information available to the Group regarding the remaining principal balance of assets owned. In most cases, the asset balances represent an amortized cost basis without regards to impairments in fair value, unless fair value information is readily available.

The Group's maximum exposure to loss is different from the carrying value of the assets of the VIE. This maximum exposure to loss consists of the carrying value of the Group variable interests held as trading assets, derivatives and loans and the notional amount of guarantees to VIEs, rather than the amount of total assets of the VIEs. The maximum exposure to loss does not reflect the Group's risk management activities, including effects from financial instruments that the Group may utilize to economically hedge the risks inherent in these VIEs. The economic risks associated with VIE exposures held by the Group, together with all relevant risk mitigation initiatives, are included in the Group's risk management framework.

The Group has not provided financial or other support to consolidated or non-consolidated VIEs that it was not contractually required to provide.

Collateralized debt obligations

The Group engages in CDO transactions to meet client and investor needs, earn fees and sell financial assets. The Group may act as underwriter, placement agent or asset manager and may warehouse assets prior to the closing of a transaction. As part of its structured finance business, the Group purchases loans and other debt obligations from and on behalf of clients for the purpose of securitization. The loans and other debt obligations are sold to VIEs, which in turn issue CDOs to fund the purchase of assets such as investment grade and high yield corporate debt instruments.

Typically, the collateral manager in a managed CDO is deemed to be the entity that has the power to direct the activities that most affect the economics of the entity. In a static CDO this "power" role is more difficult to analyze and may be the sponsor of the entity or the CDS counterparty.

CDOs provide credit risk exposure to a portfolio of ABS (cash CDOs) or a reference portfolio of securities (synthetic CDOs). Cash CDO transactions hold actual securities whereas synthetic CDO transactions use CDS to exchange the underlying credit risk instead of using cash assets. The Group may also act as a derivative counterparty to the VIEs, which are typically not variable interests, and may invest in portions of the notes or equity issued by the VIEs. The CDO entities may have actively managed portfolios or static portfolios.

The securities issued by these VIEs are payable solely from the cash flows of the related collateral, and third-party creditors of these VIEs do not have recourse to the Group in the event of default.

The Group's exposure in CDO transactions is typically limited to interests retained in connection with its underwriting or market-making activities. Unless the Group has been deemed to have "power" over the entity and these interests are potentially significant, the Group is not the primary beneficiary of the vehicle and does not consolidate the entity, The Group's maximum exposure to loss does not include any effects from financial instruments used to economically hedge the risks of the VIEs.

Commercial paper conduit

The Group continues to act as the administrator and provider of liquidity and credit enhancement facilities for one asset-backed CP conduit, Alpine, a client-focused multi-seller conduit vehicle. Alpine publishes portfolio and asset data and submits its portfolio to a rating agency for public ratings based on the cash flows of the portfolio taken as a whole. This CP conduit purchases assets, primarily loans and receivables, from clients and finances such purchases through the issuance of CP backed by these assets. For an asset to qualify for acquisition by the CP conduit, it must be rated at least investment grade after giving effect to the related asset-specific credit enhancement primarily provided by the client seller of the asset. The clients provide credit support to investors of the CP conduit in the form of over-collateralization and other asset-specific enhancements. Further, an unaffiliated investor retains a limited first-loss position in Alpine's entire portfolio. The Group does not have any ownership interest in Alpine. However, the Group, as administrator and liquidity and credit enhancement facilities provider, has significant exposure and power over the activities of Alpine. Effective January 1, 2010, the Group was deemed the primary beneficiary of Alpine and consolidated it in accordance with the new guidance. For further information, refer to *Note 2 – Recently issued accounting standards in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010*.

The overall average maturity of the conduit's outstanding CP was approximately 21 days and 20 days as of 2Q11 and 1Q11, respectively. As of 2Q11 and 1Q11, Alpine had the highest short-term ratings from Fitch, Moody's and Dominion Bond Rating Service and was rated A-1 by Standard & Poors. The majority of Alpine's purchased assets were highly rated loans or receivables in the consumer sector, including auto loans or leases, credit card receivables and student loans. As of 2Q11 and 1Q11, those assets had an average rating of AA, based on the lowest of each asset's external or internal rating, and an average maturity of 3.1 years as of 2Q11 and 1Q11.

The Group's commitment to this CP conduit consists of obligations under liquidity agreements and a program-wide credit enhancement agreement. The liquidity agreements are asset-specific arrangements, which require the Group to purchase assets from the CP conduit in certain circumstances, including a lack of liquidity in the CP market such that the CP conduit cannot refinance its obligations or, in some cases, a default of an underlying asset. The Group may, at its discretion, purchase assets that fall below investment grade in order to support the CP conduit. In both circumstances, the asset-specific credit enhancements provided by the client seller of the assets and the first-loss investor's respective exposures to those assets remain unchanged. In entering into such agreements, the Group reviews the credit risk associated with these transactions on the same basis that would apply to other extensions of credit. The program-wide credit enhancement agreement with the CP conduit would absorb potential defaults of the assets, but is senior to the credit protection provided by the client seller of assets and the first-loss investor.

The Group believes that the likelihood of incurring a loss equal to the maximum exposure is remote because the assets held by the CP conduit, after giving effect to related asset-specific credit enhancement primarily provided by the clients, are classified as investment grade. The Group's economic risks associated with the purchased assets of the CP conduit are included in the Group's risk management framework including counterparty, economic capital and scenario analysis.

Financial intermediation

The Group has significant involvement with VIEs in its role as a financial intermediary on behalf of clients.

The Group considers the likelihood of incurring a loss equal to the maximum exposure to be remote because of the Group's risk mitigation efforts, including, but not limited to, economic hedging strategies and collateral arrangements. The Group's economic risks associated with consolidated and non-consolidated VIE exposures arising from financial intermediation, together with all relevant risk mitigation initiatives, are included in the Group's risk management framework.

Financial intermediation consists of securitizations, funds, loans and other vehicles.

Securitizations

Securitizations are primarily CMBS, RMBS and ABS vehicles. The Group acts as an underwriter, market maker, liquidity provider, derivative counterparty and/or provider of credit enhancements to VIEs related to certain securitization transactions.

The maximum exposure to loss is the carrying value of the loan securities and derivative positions that are variable interests, if any, plus the exposure arising from any credit

enhancements the Group provided. The Group's maximum exposure to loss does not include any effects from financial instruments used to economically hedge the risks of the VIEs.

Typically, the servicer of the assets in the VIE will be deemed to have the power that most significantly affects the economics of the entity. When a servicer or its related party also has an economic interest that has the potential to absorb a significant portion of the gains and/or losses, it will be deemed the primary beneficiary and consolidate the vehicle. The Group typically consolidates securitization vehicles when it is the servicer and has holdings stemming from its role as underwriter. Short-term market making holdings in vehicles are not typically considered to be potentially significant for the purposes of this assessment.

Funds

Funds include investment structures such as mutual funds, funds of funds, private equity funds and fund-linked products where the investors' interest is typically in the form of debt rather than equity, thereby making them VIEs. The Group may have various relationships with such VIEs in the form of structurer, investment advisor, investment manager, administrator, custodian, underwriter, placement agent, market maker and/or as prime broker. These activities include the use of VIEs in structuring fund-linked products, hedge funds of funds or private equity investments to provide clients with investment opportunities in alternative investments. In such transactions, a VIE holds underlying investments and issues securities that provide the investors with a return based on the performance of those investments.

The maximum exposure to loss consists of the fair value of instruments issued by such structures that are held by the Group as a result of underwriting or market-making activities, financing provided to the vehicles and the Group's exposure resulting from principal protection and redemptions features. The investors typically retain the risk of loss on such transactions, but for certain fund types, the Group may provide principal protection on the securities to limit the investors' exposure to downside market risk. The Group's maximum exposure to loss does not include any effects from financial instruments used to economically hedge the risk of the VIEs.

Funds have been deferred from the application of the recent FASB guidance. Rather than the revised consolidation model which incorporated power and the potential to absorb significant risk and rewards, the previous consolidation model was used which resulted in the Group being the primary beneficiary and consolidating the funds if it held more than 50% of their outstanding issuances.

The Group repositioned certain of its money market funds by purchasing securities from those funds with the intent to eliminate structured investment vehicle, ABS, CDO and US subprime exposure. The securities transactions were executed in order to address liquidity concerns caused by the US market's challenging conditions. The Group had no legal obligation to purchase these securities.

Loans

Loans are single-financing vehicles where the Group provides financing for specified assets or business ventures and the respective owner of the assets or manager of the businesses provides the equity in the vehicle. These tailored lending arrangements are established to purchase, lease or otherwise finance and manage clients' assets.

The maximum exposure to loss is the carrying value of the Group's loan exposure, which is subject to the same credit risk management procedures as loans issued directly to clients. The clients' creditworthiness is carefully reviewed, loan-to-value ratios are strictly set and, in addition, clients provide equity, additional collateral or guarantees, all of which significantly reduce the Group's exposure. The Group considers the likelihood of incurring a loss equal to the maximum exposure to be remote because of the Group's risk mitigation efforts which includes over-collateralization and effective monitoring to ensure that a sufficient loan-to-value ratio is maintained.

The third-party sponsor of the VIE will typically have control over the assets during the life structure and have the potential to absorb significant gains and losses; The Group is typically not the primary beneficiary of these structures and will not have to consolidate them. However, a change in the structure, such as a default of the sponsor, may result in the Group gaining control over the assets. If the Group's lending is significant, it may then be required to consolidate the entity.

Other

Other includes additional vehicles where the Group provides financing and trust preferred issuance vehicles. Trust preferred issuance vehicles are utilized to assist the Group in raising capital efficient financing. The VIE issues preference shares which are guaranteed by the Group and uses the proceeds to purchase the debt of the Group. The Group's guarantee of its own debt is not considered a variable interest and, as it has no holdings in these vehicles, the Group has no maximum exposure to loss. Non-consolidated VIEs include only the total assets of trust preferred issuance vehicles, as the Group has no variable interests with these entities.

Consolidated VIEs

The Group has significant involvement with VIEs in its role as a financial intermediary on behalf of clients. The Group consolidated all VIEs related to financial intermediation for which

it was the primary beneficiary. As a result of the issuance of new guidance, certain consolidated entities in which the Group holds a majority of the voting rights are now being included in the disclosure as of 2010, primarily in the funds category.

The consolidated VIEs tables provide the carrying amounts and classifications of the assets and liabilities of consolidated VIEs as of the end of 2Q11 and 4Q10.

Consolidated VIEs in which the Group was the primary beneficiary

			Financial intermediation				
end of 2Q11	CDO	CP Conduit	Securi-tizations	Funds	Loans	Other	**Total**
Assets of consolidated VIEs (CHF million)							
Cash and due from banks	1,171	37	57	79	123	24	1,491
Trading assets	1,857	979	23	3,070	474	1,076	7,479
Investment securities	0	45	0	0	0	0	45
Other investments	0	0	0	7	1,589	447	2,043
Net loans	0	2,939	0	0	51	1,046	4,036
Premises and equipment	0	0	0	0	38	53	91
Loans held-for-sale	6,832	0	6,794	0	5	0	13,631
Other assets	42	1,154	1	25	1,813	98	3,133
Total assets of consolidated VIEs	**9,902**	**5,154**	**6,875**	**3,181**	**4,093**	**2,744**	**31,949**
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs (CHF million)							
Customer deposits	0	0	0	0	0	433	433
Trading liabilities	27	0	0	131	0	7	165
Short-term borrowings	0	4,121	0	5	0	0	4,126
Long-term debt	9,082	25	7,857	479	216	525	18,184
Other liabilities	58	0	61	2	225	474	820
Total liabilities of consolidated VIEs	**9,167**	**4,146**	**7,918**	**617**	**441**	**1,439**	**23,728**

Consolidated VIEs in which the Group was the primary beneficiary (continued)

			Financial intermediation				
end of 4Q10	CDO	CP Conduit	Securi-tizations	Funds	Loans	Other	**Total**
Assets of consolidated VIEs (CHF million)							
Cash and due from banks	1,011	24	95	118	129	55	1,432
Trading assets	1,943	1,392	31	3,417	605	1,329	8,717
Investment securities	0	72	0	0	0	0	72
Other investments	0	0	0	46	1,781	507	2,334
Net loans	0	2,521	0	0	60	1,164	3,745
Premises and equipment	0	0	0	0	39	33	72
Loans held-for-sale	7,510	0	7,960	0	0	0	15,470
Other assets	58	1,278	1	65	2,278	420	4,100
Total assets of consolidated VIEs	**10,522**	**5,287**	**8,087**	**3,646**	**4,892**	**3,508**	**35,942**
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs (CHF million)							
Customer deposits	0	0	0	0	0	54	54
Trading liabilities	33	0	0	149	0	6	188
Short-term borrowings	0	4,307	0	26	0	0	4,333
Long-term debt	9,617	23	9,139	499	221	240	19,739
Other liabilities	54	6	99	32	322	327	840
Total liabilities of consolidated VIEs	**9,704**	**4,336**	**9,238**	**706**	**543**	**627**	**25,154**

Non-consolidated VIEs

The non-consolidated VIEs tables provide the carrying amounts and classification of the assets and liabilities of variable interests recorded in the Group's consolidated balance sheets, maximum exposure to loss and total assets of the non-consolidated VIEs.

Maximum exposure to loss represents the variable interests of non-consolidated VIEs that are recorded by the Group (for example, direct holdings in vehicles, loans and other receivables), as well as notional amounts of guarantees and off-balance sheet commitments which are variable interests that have been extended to non-consolidated VIEs. Such amounts, particularly notional amounts of derivatives and guarantees, do not represent the anticipated losses in connection with these transactions as they do not take into consideration the effect of collateral, recoveries or the probability of loss. In addition, they exclude the effect of offsetting financial instruments that are held to mitigate these risks and have not been reduced by unrealized losses previously recorded by the Group in connection with guarantees or derivatives.

Non-consolidated VIE assets are related to the non-consolidated VIEs with whom the Group has variable interests. These amounts represent the assets of the entities themselves and are typically unrelated to the exposures the Group has with the entity and thus are not amounts that are considered for risk management purposes.

Certain VIEs have not been included in the following table, including VIEs structured by third parties in which the Group's interest is in the form of securities held in the Group's inventory, certain single-asset financing vehicles not sponsored by the Group to which the Group provides financing but has very little risk of loss due to over-collateralization and guarantees, failed sales where the Group does not have any other holdings and other entities out of scope.

Non-consolidated VIEs

		Financial intermediation				
end of 2Q11	CDO	Securi-tizations	Funds	Loans	Other	**Total**
Variable interest assets (CHF million)						
Trading assets	100	4,518	2,038	895	2,208	9,759
Net loans	0	142	1,619	4,815	2,919	9,495
Other assets	0	0	40	0	55	95
Total variable interest assets	**100**	**4,660**	**3,697**	**5,710**	**5,182**	**19,349**
Maximum exposure to loss (CHF million)						
Maximum exposure to loss	**492**	**7,834**	**3,833**	**6,293**	**5,561**	**24,013**
Non-consolidated VIE assets (CHF million)						
Non-consolidated VIE assets	**11,358**	**99,872**	**61,779**	**22,630**	**16,609**	**212,248**

		Financial intermediation				
end of 4Q10	CDO	Securi-tizations	Funds	Loans	Other	**Total**
Variable interest assets (CHF million)						
Trading assets	130	3,847	2,426	645	2,905	9,953
Net loans	332	145	1,634	6,520	2,031	10,662
Other assets	0	0	80	0	32	112
Total variable interest assets	**462**	**3,992**	**4,140**	**7,165**	**4,968**	**20,727**
Maximum exposure to loss (CHF million)						
Maximum exposure to loss	**634**	**7,686**	**4,270**	**7,936**	**5,370**	**25,896**
Non-consolidated VIE assets (CHF million)						
Non-consolidated VIE assets	**10,491**	**115,024**	**66,068**	**31,006**	**15,778**	**238,367**

Note 26 Financial instruments

Concentrations of credit risk

Credit risk concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, are located in the same geographic region or when there are similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly impacted by changes in economic conditions.

The Group regularly monitors the credit risk portfolio by counterparties, industry, country and products to ensure that such potential concentrations are identified, using a comprehensive range of quantitative tools and metrics. Credit limits relating to counterparties and products are managed through counterparty limits which set the maximum credit exposures the Group is willing to assume to specific counterparties over specified periods. Country limits are established to avoid any undue country risk concentration.

From an industry point of view, the combined credit exposure of the Group is diversified. A large portion of the credit exposure is with individual clients, particularly through residential mortgages in Switzerland, or relates to transactions with financial institutions. In both cases, the customer base is extensive and the number and variety of transactions are broad. For transactions with financial institutions, the business is also geographically diverse, with operations focused in the Americas, Europe and, to a lesser extent, Asia Pacific.

Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of the majority of the Group's financial instruments is based on quoted prices in active markets or observable inputs. These instruments include government and agency securities, certain CP, most investment grade corporate debt, certain high yield debt securities, exchange-traded and certain OTC derivative instruments and most listed equity securities.

In addition, the Group holds financial instruments for which no prices are available and which have little or no observable inputs. Further deterioration of financial markets could significantly impact the value of these financial instruments and the results of operations. For these instruments, the determination of fair value requires subjective assessment and varying degrees of judgment, depending on liquidity, concentration, pricing assumptions, the current economic and competitive environment and the risks affecting the specific instrument. In such circumstances, valuation is determined based on management's own assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risk. These instruments include certain OTC derivatives, most mortgage-related and CDO securities, certain equity derivatives and equity-linked securities, private equity investments, certain loans and credit products, including leveraged finance, certain syndicated loans and certain high-grade bonds, and life insurance instruments.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities is impacted by factors such as benchmark interest rates, prices of financial instruments issued by third parties, commodity prices, foreign exchange rates and index prices or rates. In addition, valuation adjustments are an integral part of the valuation process when market prices are not indicative of the credit quality of a counterparty, and are applied to both OTC derivatives and debt instruments. The impact of changes in a counterparty's credit spreads (known as credit valuation adjustments) is considered when measuring the fair value of assets and the impact of changes in the Group's own credit spreads (known as DVA) is considered when measuring the fair value of its liabilities. For OTC derivatives, the impact of changes in both the Group's and the counterparty's credit standing is considered when measuring their fair value, based on current CDS prices. The adjustments also take into account contractual factors designed to reduce the Group's credit exposure to a counterparty, such as collateral held and master netting agreements. For hybrid debt instruments with embedded derivative features, the impact of changes in the Group's credit standing is considered when measuring their fair value, based on current funded debt spreads.

Based on the Group's regular review of observable parameters used in its pricing models, in 2Q11 the Group adopted a change in estimate relating to the use of OIS interest rate yield curves, instead of other reference rates such as LIBOR, in determining the fair value of certain collateralized derivatives, resulting in a loss of CHF 115 million in Investment Banking fixed income sales and trading revenue.

The Group has availed itself of the simplification in accounting offered under the fair value option, primarily in the Investment Banking and Asset Management segments. This has been accomplished generally by electing the fair value option, both at initial adoption and for subsequent transactions, on items impacted by the hedge accounting requirements of US GAAP. That is, for instruments for which there was an inability to achieve hedge accounting and for which the Group is economically hedged, the Group has elected the fair value option. Likewise, where the Group manages an activity on a fair value basis but previously has been unable to achieve fair value accounting, the Group has utilized the fair value option to align its risk management reporting to its financial accounting.

Fair value hierarchy

The levels of the fair value hierarchy are defined as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Group has the ability to access. This level of the fair value hierarchy provides the most reliable evidence of fair value and is used to measure fair value whenever available.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. These inputs include: (i) quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; (ii) quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, that is, markets in which there are few transactions for the asset or liability, the prices are not current or price quotations vary substantially either over time or among market makers, or in which little information is publicly available; (iii) inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; or (iv) inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.
- Level 3: Inputs that are unobservable for the asset or liability. These inputs reflect the Group's own assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including assumptions about risk). These inputs are developed based on the best information available in the circumstances, which include the Group's own data. The Group's own data used to develop unobservable inputs is adjusted if information indicates that market participants would use different assumptions.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis

end of 2Q11	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting impact [1]	Total
Assets (CHF million)					
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	0	336	0	0	336
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	0	116,274	1,066	0	117,340
Debt	311	3,717	0	0	4,028
of which corporates	0	3,628	0	0	3,628
Equity	27,944	85	0	0	28,029
Securities received as collateral	28,255	3,802	0	0	32,057
Debt	80,644	65,032	9,382	0	155,058
of which foreign governments	61,777	10,320	312	0	72,409
of which corporates	544	36,607	3,836	0	40,987
of which RMBS	17,847	8,869	2,597	0	29,313
of which CMBS	0	3,245	1,440	0	4,685
of which CDO	0	5,933	699	0	6,632
Equity	77,370	11,093	614	0	89,077
Derivatives	9,071	566,241	8,028	(543,027)	40,313
of which interest rate products	1,417	403,999	1,514	–	–
of which foreign exchange products	1	78,851	1,084	–	–
of which equity/index-related products	6,096	26,728	2,293	–	–
of which credit derivatives	0	41,945	2,390	–	–
Other	7,185	8,971	2,022	0	18,178
Trading assets	174,270	651,337	20,046	(543,027)	302,626
Debt	3,934	1,268	108	0	5,310
of which foreign governments	3,666	63	17	0	3,746
of which corporates	0	820	46	0	866
of which CDO	0	384	45	0	429
Equity	10	84	0	0	94
Investment securities	3,944	1,352	108	0	5,404
Private equity	0	0	4,282	0	4,282
of which equity funds	0	0	3,237	0	3,237
Hedge funds	0	294	222	0	516
of which debt funds	0	143	144	0	287
Other equity investments	709	67	3,894	0	4,670
of which private	0	18	3,887	0	3,905
Life finance instruments	0	0	1,679	0	1,679
Other investments	709	361	10,077	0	11,147
Loans	0	13,388	5,803	0	19,191
of which commercial and industrial loans	0	6,805	3,349	0	10,154
of which financial institutions	0	5,860	2,447	0	8,307
Other intangible assets (mortgage servicing rights)	0	0	50	0	50
Other assets	5,978	24,299	7,747	(137)	37,887
of which loans held-for-sale	0	15,155	7,275	0	22,430
Total assets at fair value	**213,156**	**811,149**	**44,897**	**(543,164)**	**526,038**
Less other investments – equity at fair value attributable to noncontrolling interests	(611)	(118)	(5,047)	0	(5,776)
Less assets consolidated under ASU 2009-17 [2]	0	(11,675)	(5,214)	0	(16,889)
Assets at fair value excluding noncontrolling interests and assets not risk-weighted under Basel II	**212,545**	**799,356**	**34,636**	**(543,164)**	**503,373**

[1] Derivative contracts are reported on a gross basis by level. The impact of netting represents legally enforceable counterparty netting agreements. [2] Assets of consolidated VIEs that are not risk-weighted under Basel II.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis (continued)

end of 2Q11	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting impact [1]	Total
Liabilities (CHF million)					
Due to banks	0	3,477	0	0	3,477
Customer deposits	0	3,675	0	0	3,675
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	0	109,282	0	0	109,282
Debt	311	3,717	0	0	4,028
of which corporates	0	3,628	0	0	3,628
Equity	27,944	85	0	0	28,029
Obligations to return securities received as collateral	28,255	3,802	0	0	32,057
Debt	38,600	12,505	16	0	51,121
of which foreign governments	38,066	1,102	1	0	39,169
of which corporates	0	10,421	15	0	10,436
Equity	22,197	748	8	0	22,953
Derivatives	8,449	574,117	8,468	(544,656)	46,378
of which interest rate products	1,224	399,882	991	–	–
of which foreign exchange products	1	89,321	2,965	–	–
of which equity/index-related products	5,611	30,255	2,756	–	–
of which credit derivatives	0	40,600	1,250	–	–
Trading liabilities	69,246	587,370	8,492	(544,656)	120,452
Short-term borrowings	0	3,823	223	0	4,046
Long-term debt	427	63,785	12,632	0	76,844
of which treasury debt over two years	0	16,860	0	0	16,860
of which structured notes over two years	0	20,496	7,994	0	28,490
of which non-recourse liabilities	427	13,023	4,204	0	17,654
Other liabilities	0	26,313	3,705	(341)	29,677
of which failed sales	0	3,723	2,085	0	5,808
Total liabilities at fair value	**97,928**	**801,527**	**25,052**	**(544,997)**	**379,510**

[1] Derivative contracts are reported on a gross basis by level. The impact of netting represents legally enforceable counterparty netting agreements.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis (continued)

end of 4Q10	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting impact [1]	**Total**
Assets (CHF million)					
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	0	135,709	1,197	0	136,906
Debt	431	5,812	0	0	6,243
of which corporates	0	5,552	0	0	5,552
Equity	35,888	16	0	0	35,904
Securities received as collateral	36,319	5,828	0	0	42,147
Debt	84,937	58,605	11,013	0	154,555
of which foreign governments	67,775	8,100	373	0	76,248
of which corporates	196	34,722	3,803	0	38,721
of which RMBS	16,233	6,937	3,264	0	26,434
of which CMBS	0	2,226	1,861	0	4,087
of which CDO	0	5,764	1,135	0	6,899
Equity	91,376	10,943	622	0	102,941
Derivatives	7,004	663,116	8,719	(631,095)	47,744
of which interest rate products	3,217	475,596	2,072	–	–
of which foreign exchange products	1	83,857	843	–	–
of which equity/index-related products	3,002	31,967	2,300	–	–
of which credit derivatives	0	46,824	2,725	–	–
Other	7,229	10,217	2,018	0	19,464
Trading assets	190,546	742,881	22,372	(631,095)	324,704
Debt	6,186	1,590	79	0	7,855
of which foreign governments	5,904	284	18	0	6,206
of which corporates	0	984	0	0	984
of which CDO	0	321	62	0	383
Equity	4	86	0	0	90
Investment securities	6,190	1,676	79	0	7,945
Private equity	0	0	4,609	0	4,609
of which equity funds	0	0	3,516	0	3,516
Hedge funds	0	575	259	0	834
of which debt funds	0	185	165	0	350
Other equity investments	631	807	4,723	0	6,161
of which private	8	614	4,719	0	5,341
Life finance instruments	0	0	1,844	0	1,844
Other investments	631	1,382	11,435	0	13,448
Loans	0	12,294	6,258	0	18,552
of which commercial and industrial loans	0	6,574	3,558	0	10,132
of which financial institutions	0	5,389	2,195	0	7,584
Other intangible assets (mortgage servicing rights)	0	0	66	0	66
Other assets	5,886	24,526	9,253	(195)	39,470
of which loans held-for-sale	0	14,866	8,932	0	23,798
Total assets at fair value	**239,572**	**924,296**	**50,660**	**(631,290)**	**583,238**
Less other investments – equity at fair value attributable to noncontrolling interests	(522)	(870)	(4,518)	0	(5,910)
Less assets consolidated under ASU 2009-17 [2]	0	(11,655)	(7,155)	0	(18,810)
Assets at fair value excluding noncontrolling interests and assets not risk-weighted under Basel II	**239,050**	**911,771**	**38,987**	**(631,290)**	**558,518**

[1] Derivative contracts are reported on a gross basis by level. The impact of netting represents legally enforceable counterparty netting agreements. [2] Assets of consolidated VIEs that are not risk-weighted under Basel II.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis (continued)

end of 4Q10	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting impact [1]	**Total**
Liabilities (CHF million)					
Due to banks	0	3,444	0	0	3,444
Customer deposits	0	3,537	0	0	3,537
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	0	123,190	507	0	123,697
Debt	431	5,812	0	0	6,243
of which corporates	0	5,552	0	0	5,552
Equity	35,888	16	0	0	35,904
Obligations to return securities received as collateral	36,319	5,828	0	0	42,147
Debt	44,635	11,356	65	0	56,056
of which foreign governments	44,466	1,130	0	0	45,596
of which corporates	6	9,432	65	0	9,503
Equity	19,580	404	28	0	20,012
Derivatives	6,817	673,437	9,107	(631,432)	57,929
of which interest rate products	2,980	470,284	1,341	–	–
of which foreign exchange products	16	95,916	2,941	–	–
of which equity/index-related products	2,971	35,897	2,940	–	–
of which credit derivatives	0	45,343	1,256	–	–
Trading liabilities	71,032	685,197	9,200	(631,432)	133,997
Short-term borrowings	0	3,185	123	0	3,308
Long-term debt	402	66,493	16,797	0	83,692
of which treasury debt over two years	0	19,500	0	0	19,500
of which structured notes over two years	0	20,162	9,488	0	29,650
of which non-recourse liabilities	402	12,200	6,825	0	19,427
Other liabilities	0	26,047	3,734	(596)	29,185
of which failed sales	0	3,885	1,849	0	5,734
Total liabilities at fair value	**107,753**	**916,921**	**30,361**	**(632,028)**	**423,007**

[1] Derivative contracts are reported on a gross basis by level. The impact of netting represents legally enforceable counterparty netting agreements.

Transfers between level 1 and level 2 during 6M11 were not significant.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for level 3

6M11	Balance at beginning of period	Transfers in	Transfers out	Purchases
Assets (CHF million)				
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	1,197	0	(9)	0
Debt	11,013	1,450	(1,512)	5,291
of which corporates	3,803	378	(205)	2,180
of which RMBS	3,264	792	(769)	2,187
of which CMBS	1,861	68	(159)	324
of which CDO	1,135	175	(343)	305
Equity	622	204	(355)	523
Derivatives	8,719	1,288	(1,040)	0
of which interest rate products	2,072	60	(122)	0
of which equity/index-related products	2,300	109	(153)	0
of which credit derivatives	2,725	845	(717)	0
Other	2,018	106	(199)	1,573
Trading assets	22,372	3,048	(3,106)	7,387
Investment securities	79	2	0	50
Equity	9,591	23	(66)	640
Life finance instruments	1,844	0	0	59
Other investments	11,435	23	(66)	699
Loans	6,258	915	(935)	1,050
of which commercial and industrial loans	3,558	912	(564)	170
of which financial institutions	2,195	3	(127)	876
Other intangible assets	66	0	0	0
Other assets	9,253	2,965	(4,591)	3,185
of which loans held-for-sale	8,932	2,963	(4,588)	2,991
Total assets at fair value	**50,660**	**6,953**	**(8,707)**	**12,371**
Liabilities (CHF million)				
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	507	0	(263)	0
Trading liabilities	9,200	836	(844)	134
of which interest rate derivatives	1,341	26	(10)	0
of which foreign exchange derivatives	2,941	59	(33)	0
of which equity/index-related derivatives	2,940	94	(232)	0
of which credit derivatives	1,256	623	(507)	0
Short-term borrowings	123	43	(18)	0
Long-term debt	16,797	3,535	(5,630)	0
of which structured notes over two years	9,488	804	(1,121)	0
of which non-recourse liabilities	6,825	2,577	(4,398)	0
Other liabilities	3,734	507	(155)	157
of which failed sales	1,849	499	(131)	124
Total liabilities at fair value	**30,361**	**4,921**	**(6,910)**	**291**
Net assets/liabilities at fair value	**20,299**	**2,032**	**(1,797)**	**12,080**

[1] For all transfers to level 3 or out of level 3, the Group determines and discloses as level 3 events only gains or losses through the last day of the reporting period.

			Trading revenues		Other revenues			
Sales	Issuances	Settlements	On transfers in / out [1]	On all other	On transfers in / out [1]	On all other	Foreign currency translation impact	**Balance at end of period**
0	56	(46)	0	(9)	0	0	(123)	1,066
(6,237)	0	0	98	442	0	1	(1,164)	9,382
(1,853)	0	0	46	33	0	1	(547)	3,836
(2,830)	0	0	35	215	0	0	(297)	2,597
(601)	0	0	4	64	0	0	(121)	1,440
(616)	0	0	12	134	0	0	(103)	699
(425)	0	0	40	32	0	38	(65)	614
0	319	(805)	(51)	475	0	0	(877)	8,028
0	112	(241)	(9)	(171)	0	0	(187)	1,514
0	110	(13)	24	171	0	0	(255)	2,293
0	21	(382)	(65)	222	0	0	(259)	2,390
(1,239)	0	(36)	8	19	0	0	(228)	2,022
(7,901)	319	(841)	95	968	0	39	(2,334)	20,046
(11)	0	(4)	0	0	0	0	(8)	108
(1,876)	0	0	0	35	0	927	(876)	8,398
(90)	0	0	0	56	0	0	(190)	1,679
(1,966)	0	0	0	91	0	927	(1,066)	10,077
(454)	1,163	(1,748)	21	190	0	0	(657)	5,803
(269)	975	(1,192)	5	96	0	0	(342)	3,349
(80)	189	(370)	(1)	42	0	0	(280)	2,447
0	0	0	0	0	0	(10)	(6)	50
(2,874)	1,186	(839)	89	374	0	(1)	(1,000)	7,747
(2,861)	1,185	(833)	89	349	0	0	(952)	7,275
(13,206)	**2,724**	**(3,478)**	**205**	**1,614**	**0**	**955**	**(5,194)**	**44,897**
0	0	(204)	(4)	0	0	0	(36)	0
(192)	453	(1,070)	(29)	950	0	0	(946)	8,492
0	11	(102)	(11)	(146)	0	0	(118)	991
0	3	(324)	(1)	640	0	0	(320)	2,965
0	185	(190)	26	252	0	0	(319)	2,756
0	123	(276)	(43)	203	0	0	(129)	1,250
0	226	(137)	1	5	0	0	(20)	223
0	4,005	(4,963)	54	546	0	0	(1,712)	12,632
0	1,759	(2,282)	(9)	337	0	0	(982)	7,994
0	2,043	(2,441)	57	224	0	0	(683)	4,204
(225)	1	(211)	(30)	163	0	129	(365)	3,705
(207)	0	(9)	(5)	159	0	0	(194)	2,085
(417)	**4,685**	**(6,585)**	**(8)**	**1,664**	**0**	**129**	**(3,079)**	**25,052**
(12,789)	**(1,961)**	**3,107**	**213**	**(50)**	**0**	**826**	**(2,115)**	**19,845**

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for level 3 (continued)

6M10	Balance at beginning of period	Transfers in	Transfers out	Purchases, sales, issuances, settlements [1]
Assets (CHF million)				
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	1,514	0	0	0
Debt	11,980	1,463	(1,540)	(2,605)
of which corporates	4,816	481	(359)	(1,183)
of which RMBS	3,626	548	(731)	(1,229)
of which CMBS	2,461	117	(135)	(669)
of which CDO	559	307	(304)	237
Equity	488	34	(90)	115
Derivatives	11,192	874	(1,151)	(1,002)
of which interest rate products	1,529	173	(150)	296
of which equity/index-related products	3,298	152	(282)	(724)
of which credit derivatives	4,339	489	(582)	(377)
Other	2,310	370	(601)	74
Trading assets	25,970	2,741	(3,382)	(3,418)
Investment securities	86	0	0	356
Equity	12,205	143	(350)	(266)
Life finance instruments	2,048	0	0	(38)
Other investments	14,253	143	(350)	(304)
Loans	11,079	835	(312)	155
of which commercial and industrial loans	8,346	251	(113)	(1,537)
of which financial institutions	2,454	180	(95)	1,598
Other intangible assets	30	0	0	87
Other assets	6,744	1,484	(1,309)	7,772
of which loans held-for-sale	6,220	1,457	(1,287)	7,857
Total assets at fair value	**59,676**	**5,203**	**(5,353)**	**4,648**
Liabilities (CHF million)				
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	206	0	0	(217)
Trading liabilities	11,951	909	(1,498)	(2,359)
of which interest rate derivatives	1,786	128	(142)	(210)
of which foreign exchange derivatives	2,936	59	(15)	(1,126)
of which equity/index-related derivatives	3,635	253	(468)	(478)
of which credit derivatives	1,996	444	(567)	(351)
Short-term borrowings	164	12	(14)	160
Long-term debt	16,646	1,532	(2,156)	6,513
of which structured notes over two years	14,781	1,086	(1,996)	(1,231)
of which non-recourse liabilities	0	350	(16)	8,928
Other liabilities	3,995	145	(67)	508
of which failed sales	1,932	106	(28)	668
Total liabilities at fair value	**32,962**	**2,598**	**(3,735)**	**4,605**
Net assets/liabilities at fair value	**26,714**	**2,605**	**(1,618)**	**43**

[1] Includes CHF 10.1 billion of level 3 assets shown as purchases due to the adoption of ASU 2009-17 as of January 1, 2010. [2] For all transfers to level 3 or out of level 3, the Group determines and discloses as level 3 events only gains or losses through the last day of the reporting period.

	Trading revenues		Other revenues			
	On transfers in / out [2]	On all other	On transfers in / out [2]	On all other	Foreign currency translation impact	**Balance at end of period**
	0	(1)	0	0	70	1,583
	88	618	0	(1)	593	10,596
	52	(98)	0	(1)	268	3,976
	22	407	0	0	166	2,809
	12	(37)	0	0	122	1,871
	2	398	0	0	12	1,211
	1	18	0	0	19	585
	41	182	0	0	511	10,647
	52	169	0	0	67	2,136
	63	565	0	0	151	3,223
	(70)	(876)	0	0	200	3,123
	(1)	52	0	0	105	2,309
	129	870	0	(1)	1,228	24,137
	0	4	0	0	(3)	443
	0	3	29	180	489	12,433
	0	130	0	0	94	2,234
	0	133	29	180	583	14,667
	7	(42)	0	9	481	12,212
	3	(275)	0	9	366	7,050
	4	231	0	0	103	4,475
	0	0	0	(28)	1	90
	31	899	0	18	273	15,912
	31	931	0	21	250	15,480
	167	**1,863**	**29**	**178**	**2,633**	**69,044**
	0	0	0	0	11	0
	234	(529)	0	0	557	9,265
	(16)	274	0	0	81	1,901
	(1)	(84)	0	0	140	1,909
	185	(363)	0	0	170	2,934
	36	(540)	0	0	96	1,114
	0	(40)	0	0	6	288
	(256)	799	0	0	753	23,831
	(126)	(756)	0	0	690	12,448
	(126)	1,558	0	0	(29)	10,665
	(4)	(403)	0	46	174	4,394
	(4)	(373)	0	0	86	2,387
	(26)	**(173)**	**0**	**46**	**1,501**	**37,778**
	193	**2,036**	**29**	**132**	**1,132**	**31,266**

Gains and losses on assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs (level 3)

	6M11			6M10		
in	Trading revenues	Other revenues	**Total revenues**	Trading revenues	Other revenues	Total revenues
Gains and losses on assets and liabilities (CHF million)						
Net realized/unrealized gains/(losses) included in net revenues	163	826	**989** [1]	2,229	161	2,390 [1]
Whereof:						
Unrealized gains/(losses) relating to assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date	(2,139)	801	**(1,338)**	1,897	50	1,947

[1] Excludes net realized/unrealized gains/(losses) attributable to foreign currency translation impact.

Both observable and unobservable inputs may be used to determine the fair value of positions that have been classified within level 3. As a result, the unrealized gains and losses for assets and liabilities within level 3 presented in the table above may include changes in fair value that were attributable to both observable and unobservable inputs.

The Group employs various economic hedging techniques in order to manage risks, including risks in level 3 positions. Such techniques may include the purchase or sale of financial instruments that are classified in levels 1 and/or 2. The realized and unrealized gains and losses for assets and liabilities in level 3 presented in the table above do not reflect the related realized or unrealized gains and losses arising on economic hedging instruments classified in levels 1 and/or 2.

Transfers in and out of level 3

Transfers into level 3 assets during 2Q11 were CHF 3,433 million, primarily from trading assets, loans held-for sale and loans. The transfers were related to trading and SPE consolidated positions within the emerging markets, RMBS (including non-agency) and alternative investments businesses, primarily due to limited observability of pricing data and reduced pricing information from external providers. Transfers out of level 3 assets during 2Q11 were CHF 4,808 million, primarily in loans held-for-sale and trading assets. The transfers out of level 3 assets in loans held-for-sale were mainly related to trading and SPE consolidated positions within the RBMS (including non-agency) and alternative investments businesses due to improved observability of pricing data. The transfers out of level 3 assets in trading assets were related to RMBS due to greater pricing information.

Transfers into level 3 assets during 6M11 were CHF 6,953 million, primarily from trading assets and loans held-for-sale. The transfers were related to trading and SPE consolidated positions within the RMBS (including non-agency) and alternative investments businesses, primarily due to limited observability of pricing data and reduced pricing information from external providers. Transfers out of level 3 assets during 6M11 were CHF 8,707 million, primarily in loans held-for-sale and trading assets. The transfers out of level 3 assets in loans held-for-sale were mainly related to trading and SPE consolidated positions within the RMBS and alternative investments business due to improved observability of pricing data. The transfers out of level 3 assets in trading assets were related to RMBS due to greater pricing information from external providers.

Nonrecurring fair value changes

Certain assets and liabilities are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis; that is, they are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but are subject to fair value adjustments in certain circumstances, for example, when there is evidence of impairment.

Nonrecurring fair value changes

end of	**2Q11**	4Q10
Loans recorded at fair value on a nonrecurring basis (CHF billion)		
Loans recorded at fair value on a nonrecurring basis	**0.6**	**0.6**
of which level 2	0.0	0.1
of which level 3	0.6	0.5

Qualitative disclosures of valuation techniques

Money market instruments

Traded money market instruments include instruments such as bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, CP, book claims, treasury bills and other rights, which are held for trading purposes. Valuations of money market instruments are generally based on observable inputs.

Securities purchased under resale agreements and securities sold under repurchase agreements

Securities purchased under resale agreements and securities sold under repurchase agreements are measured at fair value using discounted cash flow analysis. Future cash flows are discounted using observable market interest rate repurchase/resale curves for the applicable maturity and underlying collateral of the instruments. As such, the significant majority of both securities purchased under resale agreements and securities sold under repurchase agreements are included in level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. Structured resale and repurchase agreements include embedded derivatives, which are measured using the same techniques as described below for stand-alone derivative contracts held for trading purposes or used in hedge accounting relationships. If the value of the embedded derivative is determined using significant unobservable parameters, those structured resale and repurchase agreements are classified within level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Securities purchased under resale agreements are usually fully collateralized or over collateralized by government securities, money market instruments, corporate bonds, or other debt instruments. In the event of counterparty default, the collateral service agreement provides the Group with the right to liquidate the collateral held.

Debt securities

Government debt securities typically have quoted prices in active markets and are categorized as level 1 instruments. For debt securities for which market prices are not available, valuations are based on yields reflecting credit rating, historical performance, delinquencies, loss severity, the maturity of the security, recent transactions in the market or other modeling techniques, which may involve judgment. For those securities where the price or model inputs are observable in the market they are categorized as level 2 instruments, while those securities where prices are not observable and significant model inputs are unobservable they are categorized as level 3.

Corporate bonds

Corporate bonds are priced to reflect current market levels either through recent market transactions or to broker or dealer quotes.

Where a market price for the particular security is not directly available, valuations are obtained based on yields reflected by other instruments in the specific or similar entity's capital structure and adjusting for differences in seniority and maturity, benchmarking to a comparable security where market data is available (taking into consideration differences in credit, liquidity and maturity) or through the application of cash flow modeling techniques utilizing observable inputs, such as current interest rate curves and observable CDS spreads.

CMBS, RMBS and ABS/CDO structures

Values of RMBS, CMBS and other ABS may be available through quoted prices, which are often based on the prices at which similarly structured and collateralized securities trade between dealers and to and from customers. Values of RMBS, CMBS and other ABS for which there are no significant observable inputs are valued using benchmarks to similar transactions or indices and other valuation models.

For most structured debt securities, determination of fair value requires subjective assessment depending on liquidity, ownership concentration, and the current economic and competitive environment. Valuation is determined based on management's own assumptions about how market participants would price the asset.

Collateralized bond and loan obligations are split into various structured tranches and each tranche is valued based upon its individual rating and the underlying collateral supporting the structure. Valuation models are used to value both cash and synthetic CDOs.

Equity securities

The majority of the Group's positions in equity securities are traded on public stock exchanges for which quoted prices are readily and regularly available and are therefore categorized as level 1 instruments. Level 2 equities include fund-linked products, convertible bonds or equity securities with restrictions and therefore are not traded in active markets.

Fund-linked products

Fund-linked products consist of investments in third-party hedge funds and funds of funds. The method of measuring fair value for these investments is the same as those described for other investments below.

Convertible bonds

Convertible bonds are generally valued using observable pricing sources. For a small minority of convertible bonds, no observable prices are available, and valuation is determined using internal and external models, for which the key inputs include stock prices, dividend rates, credit spreads (corporate and sovereign), yield curves, foreign exchange rates, prepayment rates and borrowing costs, and single stock and equity market volatility.

Derivatives

Derivatives held for trading purposes or used in hedge accounting relationships include both OTC and exchange-traded derivatives.

The fair values of exchange-traded derivatives measured using observable exchange prices are included in level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. Some observable exchange prices may not be considered executable at the reporting date and may have been adjusted for liquidity concerns. For those instruments where liquidity adjustments have been made to the exchange price, such as long-dated option contracts, the instrument has been included in level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

The fair values of OTC derivatives are determined on the basis of either industry standard models or internally developed proprietary models. Both model types use various observable and unobservable inputs in order to determine fair value. The inputs include those characteristics of the derivative that have a bearing on the economics of the instrument.

The determination of the fair value of many derivatives involves only a limited degree of subjectivity because the required inputs are observable in the marketplace, while more complex derivatives may use unobservable inputs that rely on specific proprietary modeling assumptions. Examples of such specific unobservable inputs include long-dated volatility assumptions on OTC option transactions and recovery rate assumptions for credit derivative transactions.

Where observable inputs (prices from exchanges, dealers, brokers or market consensus data providers) are not available, attempts are made to infer values from observable prices through model calibration (spot and forward rates, benchmark interest rate curves and volatility inputs for commonly traded option products). For inputs that cannot be derived from other sources, estimates from historical data may be made.

OTC derivatives where the majority of the value is derived from market observable inputs are categorized as level 2 instruments, while those where the majority of value is derived from unobservable inputs are categorized as level 3.

Interest rate derivatives

OTC vanilla interest rate products, such as interest rate swaps, swaptions, and caps and floors are valued by discounting the anticipated future cash flows. The future cash flows and discounting are derived from market standard yield curves and industry standard volatility inputs. Where applicable, exchange-traded prices are also used to value exchange traded futures and options and can be used in yield curve construction. For more complex products, inputs include, but are not limited to basis swap spreads, constant maturity convexity adjustments, constant maturity treasury spreads, inflation-index correlations, inflation seasonality, single and quanto interest rate correlations, cross asset correlations, mean reversion, serial correlation and conditional prepayment rate assumptions.

Foreign exchange derivatives

Foreign exchange derivatives include vanilla products such as spot, forward and option contracts where the anticipated discounted future cash flows are determined from foreign exchange forward curves and industry standard optionality modeling techniques. Where applicable, exchange traded prices are also used for futures and option prices. For more complex products inputs include, but are not limited to foreign exchange rate correlations, quanto cross asset correlations and volatility skew assumptions.

Equity derivatives

Equity derivatives include vanilla options and swaps in addition to different types of exotic options. Inputs for equity derivatives can include borrowing costs, dividend curves, equity to equity correlations, equity to foreign exchange rate correlations, single name and index volatility, fund gap risk, fund volatility, interest rate to equity correlation and yield curve.

Credit derivatives

Credit derivatives include index and single name CDS in addition to more complex structured credit products. Vanilla products are valued using industry standard models and inputs that are generally market observable including credit spreads and recovery rates.

Complex structured credit derivatives are valued using proprietary models requiring inputs such as credit spreads, recovery rates, credit volatilities, default correlations, cash/synthetic basis spreads and prepayment rate. These input parameters are generally implied from available market observable data.

Commodity derivatives

Commodity derivatives include forwards, vanilla and exotic options, swaps, swaptions, and structured transactions. Vanilla

products are generally valued using industry standard models, while more complex products may use proprietary models. Commodity derivative model inputs include cross commodity correlation, foreign exchange commodity correlation, commodity forward rate curves, spot prices, commodity volatility and the yield curve. Inputs can be validated from executed trades, broker and consensus data. In other cases, historic relationships may be used to estimate model inputs.

Other trading assets

Other trading assets include cash and synthetic life finance instruments. Cash instruments include Single Premium Immediate Annuity, premium finance, and life settlement contracts at fair value, whereas synthetic instruments include longevity swaps, options and notes.

These instruments are valued using proprietary models using several inputs however; central to the calculation of fair value for life finance instruments is the estimate of mortality rates. Individual mortality rates are typically obtained by multiplying a base mortality curve for the general insured population provided by a professional actuarial organization together with an individual-specific multiplier. Individual specific multipliers are determined based on data from third-party life expectancy data providers, which examine insured individual's medical conditions, family history and other factors to arrive at a life expectancy estimate. In addition to mortality rates, discount rates and credit spreads are also inputs into the valuation of life finance instruments.

Due to the limited observability in the market of mortality rates the vast majority of life finance instruments are categorized as level 3 instruments.

Other investments

Other investments principally includes equity investments in the form of a) direct investments in third-party hedge funds, private equity funds and funds of funds, b) equity-method investments where the Group has the ability to significantly influence the operating and financial policies of the investee, and c) direct investments in non-marketable equity securities.

Direct investments in third-party hedge funds, private equity and funds of funds are measured at fair value based on their published net asset values (NAVs). Most of these investments are classified in level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, as there are restrictions imposed upon the redemption of the funds at their NAV in the near term. In some cases, NAVs may be adjusted where there exists sufficient evidence that the NAV published by the investment manager is not current with observed market movements or there exists other circumstances that would require an adjustment to the published NAV. Significant management judgment is involved in making any adjustments to the published NAVs.

Direct investments in non-marketable equity securities consist of both real estate investments and non-real estate investments. Equity-method investments and direct investments in nonmarketable equity securities are initially measured at their transaction price, as this is the best estimate of fair value. Thereafter, these investments are individually measured at fair value based upon a number of factors that include any recent rounds of financing involving third-party investors, comparable company transactions, multiple analyses of cash flows or book values, or discounted cash flow analyses. The availability of information used in these modeling techniques is often limited and involves significant management judgment in evaluating these different factors over time. As a result, these investments are included in level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Loans

The Group's loan portfolio measured at fair value includes commercial loans, residential loans, corporate loans, leveraged financed loans and emerging market loans. Fair value is based on recent transactions and quoted prices, where available. Where recent transactions and quoted prices are not available, fair value may be determined by relative value benchmarking (which includes pricing based upon another position in the same capital structure, other comparable loan issues, generic industry credit spreads, implied credit spreads derived from CDS for the specific borrower, and enterprise valuations) or calculated based on the exit price of the collateral, based on current market conditions.

Both the funded and unfunded portion of revolving credit lines, on the corporate lending portfolio, are valued using a CDS pricing model, which requires estimates of significant inputs including credit spreads, recovery rates, credit conversion factors, and weighted average life of the loan.

The Group's other assets and liabilities include mortgage loans held in conjunction with securitization activities and assets and liabilities of VIEs and mortgage securitizations that do not meet the criteria for sale treatment under US GAAP. The fair value of mortgage loans held in conjunction with securitization activities is determined on a whole-loan basis. Whole-loan valuations are calculated based on the exit price reflecting the current market conditions. The fair value of assets and liabilities of VIEs and mortgage securitizations that do not meet the criteria for sale treatment under US GAAP is determined based on the quoted prices for securitized bonds, where available, or on cash flow analyses for securitized bonds, when quoted prices are not available.

Short-term borrowings and long-term debt

The Group's short-term borrowings and long-term debt include structured notes (hybrid financial instruments that are both bifurcatable and non-bifurcatable) and vanilla debt.

The fair value of structured notes is based on quoted prices, where available. When quoted prices are not available, fair value is determined by using a discounted cash flow model incorporating the Group's credit spreads, the value of derivatives embedded in the debt and the residual term of the issuance based on call options. Derivatives structured into the issued debt are valued consistently with the firms' stand-alone derivative contracts held for trading purposes or used in hedge accounting relationships as discussed above. The fair value of structured debt is heavily influenced by the combined call options and performance of the underlying derivative returns.

Vanilla debt is fair valued to the new issue market using risk-free yield curves for similar maturities and the Group's own credit spread.

Difference between the aggregate fair value and the aggregate unpaid principal balances on loans and financial instruments

			2Q11			4Q10
end of	Aggregate fair value	Aggregate unpaid principal	Difference	Aggregate fair value	Aggregate unpaid principal	Difference
Loans (CHF million)						
Non-performing loans	82	168	(86)	105	187	(82)
Non-interest-earning loans	479	2,595	(2,116)	653	2,087	(1,434)
Financial instruments (CHF million)						
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	336	337	(1)	0	0	0
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	117,340	116,831	509	136,906	135,939	967
Loans	19,191	19,345	(154)	18,552	18,677	(125)
Other assets [1]	23,661	33,844	(10,183)	25,078	36,195	(11,117)
Due to banks and customer deposits	(720)	(732)	12	(410)	(420)	10
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	(109,282)	(109,202)	(80)	(123,697)	(123,562)	(135)
Short-term borrowings	(4,046)	(4,017)	(29)	(3,308)	(3,262)	(46)
Long-term debt	(76,844)	(82,539)	5,695	(83,692)	(90,271)	6,579
Other liabilities	(5,808)	(6,674)	866	(5,734)	(7,569)	1,835

[1] Primarily loans held-for-sale.

Gains and losses on financial instruments

in	6M11 Net gains/ (losses)	6M10 Net gains/ (losses)
Financial instruments (CHF million)		
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	0	10 [1]
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	713 [1]	998 [1]
Other trading assets	(5) [2]	68 [2]
Other investments	88 [2]	(176) [3]
of which related to credit risk	(2)	(18)
Loans	1,012 [2]	(513) [2]
of which related to credit risk	134	453
Other assets	2,110 [2]	1,755 [1]
of which related to credit risk	269	(50)
Due to banks and customer deposits	(12) [1]	(12) [2]
of which related to credit risk	8	0
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	(81) [1]	30 [2]
Short-term borrowings	(141) [2]	109 [2]
Long-term debt	(4,223) [2]	1,954 [2]
of which related to credit risk [4]	(301)	1,086
Other liabilities	(738) [2]	46 [3]
of which related to credit risk	(260)	(34)

[1] Primarily recognized in net interest income. [2] Primarily recognized in trading revenues. [3] Primarily recognized in other revenues. [4] Changes in fair value related to credit risk is due to the change in the Group's own credit spreads. Other changes in fair value are attributable to changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates, as well as movements in the reference price or index for structured notes. Changes in fair value on Credit Suisse vanilla debt related to credit risk were CHF (255) million and CHF 961 million in 6M11 and 6M10, respectively.

Fair value measurements of investments in certain entities that calculate NAV per share

The following table pertains to investments in certain entities that calculate NAV per share or its equivalent, primarily private equity and hedge funds. These investments do not have a readily determinable fair value and are measured at fair value using NAV.

Fair value, unfunded commitments and term of redemption conditions

end of 2Q11	Non-redeemable	Redeemable	Total fair value	Unfunded commitments
Fair value and unfunded commitments (CHF million)				
Debt funds	46	9	55	0
Equity funds	26	5,640 [1]	5,666	0
Equity funds sold short	0	(156)	(156)	0
Total funds held in trading assets and liabilities	72	5,493	5,565	0
Debt funds	38	249	287	195
Equity funds	5	89	94	0
Others	7	128	135	0
Hedge funds	50	466 [2]	516	195
Debt funds	11	0	11	17
Equity funds	3,234	0	3,234	850
Real estate funds	283	0	283	199
Others	754	0	754	212
Private equities	4,282	0	4,282	1,278
Equity method investments	367	0	367	0
Total funds held in other investments	4,699	466	5,165	1,473
Total fair value	**4,771** [3]	**5,959** [4]	**10,730**	**1,473** [5]

[1] 54% of the redeemable fair value amount of equity funds is redeemable on demand with a notice period of less than 30 days, 17% is redeemable on a quarterly basis with a notice period primarily of more than 30 days and 17% is redeemable on an annual basis with a notice period primarily of more than 60 days. [2] 61% of the redeemable fair value amount of hedge funds is redeemable on a quarterly basis with a notice period primarily of more than 60 days, 17% is redeemable on demand with a notice period primarily of less than 30 days and 15% is redeemable on an annual basis with a notice period of more than 60 days. [3] Includes CHF 2,218 million attributable to noncontrolling interests. [4] Includes CHF 83 million attributable to noncontrolling interests. [5] Includes CHF 521 million attributable to noncontrolling interests.

Fair value, unfunded commitments and term of redemption conditions (continued)

end of 4Q10	Non-redeemable	Redeemable	Total fair value	Unfunded commitments
Fair value and unfunded commitments (CHF million)				
Debt funds	0	29	29	0
Equity funds	37	6,340 [1]	6,377	0
Equity funds sold short	0	(109)	(109)	0
Total funds held in trading assets and liabilities	37	6,260	6,297	0
Debt funds	20	330	350	234
Equity funds	8	219	227	0
Others	5	252	257	0
Hedge funds	33	801 [2]	834	234
Debt funds	12	0	12	19
Equity funds	3,516	0	3,516	1,054
Real estate funds	322	0	322	223
Others	759	0	759	213
Private equities	4,609	0	4,609	1,509
Equity method investments	1,183	0	1,183	0
Total funds held in other investments	5,825	801	6,626	1,743
Total fair value	**5,862** [3]	**7,061** [4]	**12,923**	**1,743** [5]

[1] 47% of the redeemable fair value amount of equity funds is redeemable on demand with a notice period of less than 30 days, 22% is redeemable on a monthly basis with a notice period primarily of less than 30 days and 16% is redeemable on an annual basis with a notice period primarily of more than 60 days. [2] 51% of the redeemable fair value amount of hedge funds is redeemable on a quarterly basis with a notice period primarily of more than 60 days, 22% is redeemable on demand with a notice period of less than 30 days and 17% is redeemable on a monthly basis with a notice period primarily of more than 30 days. [3] Includes CHF 2,399 million attributable to noncontrolling interests. [4] Includes CHF 95 million attributable to noncontrolling interests. [5] Includes CHF 641 million attributable to noncontrolling interests.

Investments in funds held in trading assets and liabilities primarily include positions held in equity funds of funds as an economic hedge for structured notes and derivatives issued to clients that reference the same underlying risk and liquidity terms of the fund. A majority of these funds have limitations imposed on the amount of withdrawals from the fund during the redemption period due to illiquidity of the investments. In other instances, the withdrawal amounts may vary depending on the redemption notice period and are usually larger for the longer redemption notice periods. In addition, penalties may apply if redemption is within a certain time period from initial investment.

Investment in funds held in other investments principally invest in private securities and, to a lesser extent, publicly traded securities and fund of funds. Several of these investments have redemption restrictions subject to discretion of the Board of Directors of the fund and/or redemption is permitted without restriction, but is limited to a certain percentage of total assets or only after a certain date.

Furthermore, for those investments held in both trading assets and other investments that are nonredeemable, the underlying assets of such funds are expected to be liquidated over the life of the fund, which are generally up to ten years.

Disclosures about fair value of financial instruments

US GAAP requires the disclosure of the fair values of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate those values, whether or not they are recognized in the consolidated financial statements, excluding all non-financial instruments such as lease transactions, real estate, premises and equipment, equity method investments and pension and benefit obligations.

Carrying value and estimated fair values of financial instruments

	2Q11		4Q10	
end of	Carrying value	Fair value	Carrying value	Fair value
Financial assets (CHF million)				
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	200,091	200,091	220,443	220,443
Securities received as collateral	32,057	32,057	42,147	42,147
Trading assets	302,626	302,626	324,704	324,704
Investment securities	5,550	5,550	8,397	8,397
Loans	220,030	222,969	218,842	221,937
Other financial assets [1]	191,961	192,003	189,973	190,011
Financial liabilities (CHF million)				
Due to banks and deposits	328,442	328,439	325,057	325,051
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	142,245	142,245	168,394	168,394
Obligation to return securities received as collateral	32,057	32,057	42,147	42,147
Trading liabilities	120,452	120,452	133,997	133,997
Short-term borrowings	20,373	20,373	21,683	21,683
Long-term debt	164,159	163,643	173,752	172,698
Other financial liabilities [2]	128,535	128,535	123,549	123,549

[1] Primarily includes cash and due from banks, interest-bearing deposits with banks, brokerage receivables, loans held-for-sale, cash collateral on derivative instruments, interest and fee receivables and non-marketable equity securities. [2] Primarily includes brokerage payables, cash collateral on derivative instruments and interest and fee payables.

Note 27 Assets pledged or assigned

The Group received collateral in connection with resale agreements, securities lending and loans, derivative transactions and margined broker loans. A substantial portion of the collateral received by the Group was sold or repledged in connection with repurchase agreements, securities sold not yet purchased, securities borrowings and loans, pledges to clearing organizations, segregation requirements under securities laws and regulations, derivative transactions and bank loans.

Assets pledged or assigned

end of	**2Q11**	4Q10
Assets pledged or assigned (CHF million)		
Book value of assets pledged or assigned as collateral	153,308	169,702
of which assets provided with the right to sell or repledge	106,454	112,246
Fair value of collateral received with the right to sell or repledge	345,270	356,970
of which sold or repledged	281,012	307,894

Note 28 Subsidiary guarantee information

On March 26, 2007, the Group and the Bank issued full, unconditional and several guarantees of Credit Suisse (USA), Inc.'s outstanding US SEC-registered debt securities. In accordance with the guarantees, if Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. fails to make any timely payment under the agreements governing such debt securities, the holders of the debt securities may demand payment from either the Group or the Bank, without first proceeding against Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. The guarantee from the Group is subordinated to senior liabilities. Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. is an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of the Group.

Condensed consolidating statements of operations

in 2Q11	Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. consolidated	Bank parent company and other subsidiaries [1]	**Bank**	Group parent company	Other Group subsidiaries [1]	**Credit Suisse Group**
Condensed consolidating statements of operations (CHF million)						
Interest and dividend income	1,840	5,053	6,893	41	148	7,082
Interest expense	(1,212)	(4,459)	(5,671)	(39)	5	(5,705)
Net interest income	628	594	1,222	2	153	1,377
Commissions and fees	937	2,274	3,211	3	249	3,463
Trading revenues	(433)	1,498	1,065	0	51	1,116
Other revenues	761	76	837	749	(650)	936
Net revenues	**1,893**	**4,442**	**6,335**	**754**	**(197)**	**6,892**
Provision for credit losses	**0**	**(2)**	**(2)**	**0**	**15**	**13**
Compensation and benefits	879	2,091	2,970	24	102	3,096
General and administrative expenses	414	1,200	1,614	(38)	76	1,652
Commission expenses	60	393	453	1	37	491
Total other operating expenses	474	1,593	2,067	(37)	113	2,143
Total operating expenses	**1,353**	**3,684**	**5,037**	**(13)**	**215**	**5,239**
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before taxes	**540**	**760**	**1,300**	**767**	**(427)**	**1,640**
Income tax expense	(17)	238	221	(1)	51	271
Income/(loss) from continuing operations	**557**	**522**	**1,079**	**768**	**(478)**	**1,369**
Net income/(loss)	**557**	**522**	**1,079**	**768**	**(478)**	**1,369**
Net income/(loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	577	27	604	0	(3)	601
Net income/(loss) attributable to shareholders	**(20)**	**495**	**475**	**768**	**(475)**	**768**
of which from continuing operations	(20)	495	475	768	(475)	768

[1] Includes eliminations and consolidation adjustments.

Condensed consolidating statements of operations

in 2Q10	Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. consolidated	Bank parent company and other subsidiaries [1]	**Bank**	Group parent company	Other Group subsidiaries [1]	**Credit Suisse Group**
Condensed consolidating statements of operations (CHF million)						
Interest and dividend income	2,288	5,591	7,879	59	121	8,059
Interest expense	(1,453)	(5,357)	(6,810)	(57)	10	(6,857)
Net interest income	835	234	1,069	2	131	1,202
Commissions and fees	1,176	2,168	3,344	3	239	3,586
Trading revenues	(120)	3,674	3,554	0	74	3,628
Other revenues	184	(48)	136	1,555	(1,568)	123
Net revenues	**2,075**	**6,028**	**8,103**	**1,560**	**(1,124)**	**8,539**
Provision for credit losses	**1**	**18**	**19**	**0**	**1**	**20**
Compensation and benefits	1,064	2,804	3,868	26	86	3,980
General and administrative expenses	650	1,386	2,036	(65)	90	2,061
Commission expenses	82	444	526	1	42	569
Total other operating expenses	732	1,830	2,562	(64)	132	2,630
Total operating expenses	**1,796**	**4,634**	**6,430**	**(38)**	**218**	**6,610**
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before taxes	**278**	**1,376**	**1,654**	**1,598**	**(1,343)**	**1,909**
Income tax expense	103	(18)	85	5	97	187
Income/(loss) from continuing operations	**175**	**1,394**	**1,569**	**1,593**	**(1,440)**	**1,722**
Net income/(loss)	**175**	**1,394**	**1,569**	**1,593**	**(1,440)**	**1,722**
Net income/(loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	33	81	114	0	15	129
Net income/(loss) attributable to shareholders	**142**	**1,313**	**1,455**	**1,593**	**(1,455)**	**1,593**
of which from continuing operations	142	1,313	1,455	1,593	(1,455)	1,593

[1] Includes eliminations and consolidation adjustments.

Condensed consolidating statements of operations

in 6M11	Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. consolidated	Bank parent company and other subsidiaries [1]	**Bank**	Group parent company	Other Group subsidiaries [1]	**Credit Suisse Group**
Condensed consolidating statements of operations (CHF million)						
Interest and dividend income	3,858	8,293	12,151	85	298	12,534
Interest expense	(2,476)	(6,856)	(9,332)	(81)	9	(9,404)
Net interest income	1,382	1,437	2,819	4	307	3,130
Commissions and fees	2,043	4,566	6,609	5	520	7,134
Trading revenues	320	2,790	3,110	0	17	3,127
Other revenues	1,247	323	1,570	1,872	(1,785)	1,657
Net revenues	**4,992**	**9,116**	**14,108**	**1,881**	**(941)**	**15,048**
Provision for credit losses	**1**	**(22)**	**(21)**	**0**	**27**	**6**
Compensation and benefits	2,065	4,817	6,882	49	194	7,125
General and administrative expenses	857	2,359	3,216	(80)	148	3,284
Commission expenses	132	813	945	1	81	1,027
Total other operating expenses	989	3,172	4,161	(79)	229	4,311
Total operating expenses	**3,054**	**7,989**	**11,043**	**(30)**	**423**	**11,436**
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before taxes	**1,937**	**1,149**	**3,086**	**1,911**	**(1,391)**	**3,606**
Income tax expense	335	335	670	4	62	736
Income/(loss) from continuing operations	**1,602**	**814**	**2,416**	**1,907**	**(1,453)**	**2,870**
Net income/(loss)	**1,602**	**814**	**2,416**	**1,907**	**(1,453)**	**2,870**
Net income/(loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	947	52	999	0	(36)	963
Net income/(loss) attributable to shareholders	**655**	**762**	**1,417**	**1,907**	**(1,417)**	**1,907**
of which from continuing operations	655	762	1,417	1,907	(1,417)	1,907

[1] Includes eliminations and consolidation adjustments.

Condensed consolidating statements of operations

in 6M10	Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. consolidated	Bank parent company and other subsidiaries [1]	**Bank**	Group parent company	Other Group subsidiaries [1]	**Credit Suisse Group**
Condensed consolidating statements of operations (CHF million)						
Interest and dividend income	4,592	8,917	13,509	117	239	13,865
Interest expense	(2,758)	(7,857)	(10,615)	(114)	13	(10,716)
Net interest income	1,834	1,060	2,894	3	252	3,149
Commissions and fees	2,156	4,346	6,502	5	486	6,993
Trading revenues	512	6,429	6,941	0	139	7,080
Other revenues	311	(14)	297	3,557	(3,524)	330
Net revenues	**4,813**	**11,821**	**16,634**	**3,565**	**(2,647)**	**17,552**
Provision for credit losses	**10**	**(51)**	**(41)**	**0**	**11**	**(30)**
Compensation and benefits	2,260	5,404	7,664	47	162	7,873
General and administrative expenses	1,087	2,625	3,712	(137)	161	3,736
Commission expenses	160	846	1,006	1	82	1,089
Total other operating expenses	1,247	3,471	4,718	(136)	243	4,825
Total operating expenses	**3,507**	**8,875**	**12,382**	**(89)**	**405**	**12,698**
Income/(loss) from continuing operations before taxes	**1,296**	**2,997**	**4,293**	**3,654**	**(3,063)**	**4,884**
Income tax expense/(benefit)	476	405	881	6	139	1,026
Income/(loss) from continuing operations	**820**	**2,592**	**3,412**	**3,648**	**(3,202)**	**3,858**
Income/(loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	0	(19)	(19)	0	0	(19)
Net income/(loss)	**820**	**2,573**	**3,393**	**3,648**	**(3,202)**	**3,839**
Net income/(loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	86	127	213	0	(22)	191
Net income/(loss) attributable to shareholders	**734**	**2,446**	**3,180**	**3,648**	**(3,180)**	**3,648**
of which from continuing operations	734	2,465	3,199	3,648	(3,180)	3,667
of which from discontinued operations	0	(19)	(19)	0	0	(19)

[1] Includes eliminations and consolidation adjustments.

Condensed consolidating balance sheets

end of 2Q11	Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. consolidated	Bank parent company and other subsidiaries [1]	Bank	Group parent company	Other Group subsidiaries [1]	Credit Suisse Group
Assets (CHF million)						
Cash and due from banks	5,790	62,770	68,560	16	(503)	68,073
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	77	4,715	4,792	0	(2,852)	1,940
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	121,129	77,839	198,968	0	1,123	200,091
Securities received as collateral	36,948	(4,947)	32,001	0	56	32,057
Trading assets	93,586	204,945	298,531	0	4,095	302,626
Investment securities	0	4,024	4,024	0	1,526	5,550
Other investments	8,594	5,075	13,669	32,004	(31,587)	14,086
Net loans	26,047	174,283	200,330	6,534	13,166	220,030
Premises and equipment	937	5,223	6,160	0	491	6,651
Goodwill	535	6,238	6,773	0	1,135	7,908
Other intangible assets	90	184	274	0	7	281
Brokerage receivables	16,016	24,675	40,691	0	154	40,845
Other assets	17,456	59,001	76,457	198	130	76,785
Total assets	**327,205**	**624,025**	**951,230**	**38,752**	**(13,059)**	**976,923**
Liabilities and equity (CHF million)						
Due to banks	93	50,708	50,801	5,514	(14,328)	41,987
Customer deposits	0	262,809	262,809	0	23,646	286,455
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	115,395	26,850	142,245	0	0	142,245
Obligation to return securities received as collateral	36,948	(4,947)	32,001	0	56	32,057
Trading liabilities	26,326	93,350	119,676	0	776	120,452
Short-term borrowings	23,495	(5,048)	18,447	0	1,926	20,373
Long-term debt	44,687	116,157	160,844	1,908	1,407	164,159
Brokerage payables	46,520	20,923	67,443	0	(128)	67,315
Other liabilities	10,390	50,323	60,713	114	746	61,573
Total liabilities	**303,854**	**611,125**	**914,979**	**7,536**	**14,101**	**936,616**
Total shareholders' equity	**17,300**	**8,696**	**25,996**	**31,216**	**(25,996)**	**31,216**
Noncontrolling interests	6,051	4,204	10,255	0	(1,164)	9,091
Total equity	**23,351**	**12,900**	**36,251**	**31,216**	**(27,160)**	**40,307**
Total liabilities and equity	**327,205**	**624,025**	**951,230**	**38,752**	**(13,059)**	**976,923**

[1] Includes eliminations and consolidation adjustments.

Condensed consolidating balance sheets

end of 4Q10	Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. consolidated	Bank parent company and other subsidiaries [1]	**Bank**	Group parent company	Other Group subsidiaries [1]	**Credit Suisse Group**
Assets (CHF million)						
Cash and due from banks	5,133	59,898	65,031	18	418	65,467
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	85	4,372	4,457	0	(2,933)	1,524
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	132,338	88,370	220,708	0	(265)	220,443
Securities received as collateral	45,251	(3,151)	42,100	0	47	42,147
Trading assets	101,913	219,343	321,256	0	3,448	324,704
Investment securities	0	6,331	6,331	0	2,066	8,397
Other investments	7,878	8,177	16,055	34,611	(34,184)	16,482
Net loans	31,243	169,505	200,748	6,733	11,361	218,842
Premises and equipment	1,003	5,217	6,220	0	505	6,725
Goodwill	595	6,855	7,450	0	1,135	8,585
Other intangible assets	89	215	304	0	8	312
Brokerage receivables	15,745	23,028	38,773	0	(4)	38,769
Other assets	13,414	65,891	79,305	266	14	79,585
Assets of discontinued operations held-for-sale	0	23	23	0	0	23
Total assets	**354,687**	**654,074**	**1,008,761**	**41,628**	**(18,384)**	**1,032,005**
Liabilities and equity (CHF million)						
Due to banks	120	47,555	47,675	6,210	(16,392)	37,493
Customer deposits	0	263,767	263,767	0	23,797	287,564
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	120,189	48,205	168,394	0	0	168,394
Obligation to return securities received as collateral	45,251	(3,151)	42,100	0	47	42,147
Trading liabilities	28,589	105,348	133,937	0	60	133,997
Short-term borrowings	38,717	(19,201)	19,516	0	2,167	21,683
Long-term debt	41,984	129,156	171,140	1,989	623	173,752
Brokerage payables	44,791	17,071	61,862	0	(116)	61,746
Other liabilities	11,139	50,067	61,206	147	861	62,214
Total liabilities	**330,780**	**638,817**	**969,597**	**8,346**	**11,047**	**988,990**
Total shareholders' equity	**18,183**	**9,600**	**27,783**	**33,282**	**(27,783)**	**33,282**
Noncontrolling interests	5,724	5,657	11,381	0	(1,648)	9,733
Total equity	**23,907**	**15,257**	**39,164**	**33,282**	**(29,431)**	**43,015**
Total liabilities and equity	**354,687**	**654,074**	**1,008,761**	**41,628**	**(18,384)**	**1,032,005**

[1] Includes eliminations and consolidation adjustments.

Condensed consolidating statements of cash flows

6M11	Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. consolidated	Bank parent company and other subsidiaries [1]	Bank	Group parent company	Other Group subsidiaries [1]	Credit Suisse Group
Operating activities of continuing operations (CHF million)						
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities of continuing operations	**4,943**	**(4,816)**	**127**	**2,964**	**(2,583)**	**508**
Investing activities of continuing operations (CHF million)						
(Increase)/decrease in interest-bearing deposits with banks	(1)	(561)	(562)	0	77	(485)
(Increase)/decrease in central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	(2,444)	4,764	2,320	0	(1,388)	932
Purchase of investment securities	0	(79)	(79)	0	(1,093)	(1,172)
Proceeds from sale of investment securities	0	2,096	2,096	0	0	2,096
Maturities of investment securities	0	84	84	0	1,288	1,372
Investments in subsidiaries and other investments	708	(1,498)	(790)	(2,490)	2,410	(870)
Proceeds from sale of other investments	428	2,019	2,447	0	69	2,516
(Increase)/decrease in loans	2,192	(6,210)	(4,018)	74	(1,692)	(5,636)
Proceeds from sales of loans	0	230	230	0	0	230
Capital expenditures for premises and equipment and other intangible assets	(182)	(522)	(704)	0	(14)	(718)
Proceeds from sale of premises and equipment and other intangible assets	0	3	3	0	0	3
Other, net	9	49	58	0	89	147
Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities of continuing operations	**710**	**375**	**1,085**	**(2,416)**	**(254)**	**(1,585)**
Financing activities of continuing operations (CHF million)						
Increase/(decrease) in due to banks and customer deposits	(16)	14,941	14,925	(656)	1,434	15,703
Increase/(decrease) in short-term borrowings	(12,509)	12,928	419	0	(6)	413
Increase/(decrease) in central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	8,015	(18,255)	(10,240)	0	0	(10,240)
Issuances of long-term debt	2,718	19,774	22,492	5	1,105	23,602
Repayments of long-term debt	(2,649)	(15,767)	(18,416)	0	(556)	(18,972)
Issuances of common shares	0	0	0	666	0	666
Sale of treasury shares	0	614	614	417	6,715	7,746
Repurchase of treasury shares	0	(612)	(612)	(61)	(6,999)	(7,672)
Dividends paid/capital repayments	0	(142)	(142)	(1,560)	(103)	(1,805)
Other, net	60	(358)	(298)	632	337	671
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities of continuing operations	**(4,381)**	**13,123**	**8,742**	**(557)**	**1,927**	**10,112**
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks (CHF million)						
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks	**(615)**	**(5,835)**	**(6,450)**	**7**	**(11)**	**(6,454)**
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities of discontinued operations (CHF million)						
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities of discontinued operations	**0**	**25**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**25**
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and due from banks (CHF million)						
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and due from banks	**657**	**2,872**	**3,529**	**(2)**	**(921)**	**2,606**
Cash and due from banks at beginning of period	5,133	59,898	65,031	18	418	65,467
Cash and due from banks at end of period	**5,790**	**62,770**	**68,560**	**16**	**(503)**	**68,073**

[1] Includes eliminations and consolidation adjustments.

Condensed consolidating statements of cash flows

6M10	Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. consolidated	Bank parent company and other subsidiaries [1]	**Bank**	Group parent company	Other Group subsidiaries [1]	**Credit Suisse Group**
Operating activities of continuing operations (CHF million)						
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities of continuing operations	**40,062**	**(3,637)**	**36,425**	**3,859**	**(3,469)**	**36,815**
Investing activities of continuing operations (CHF million)						
(Increase)/decrease in interest-bearing deposits with banks	(589)	(1,013)	(1,602)	0	865	(737)
(Increase)/decrease in central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	(1,076)	(29,619)	(30,695)	0	494	(30,201)
Purchase of investment securities	0	(32)	(32)	0	(1,134)	(1,166)
Proceeds from sale of investment securities	0	680	680	0	0	680
Maturities of investment securities	0	590	590	29	1,122	1,741
Investments in subsidiaries and other investments	(94)	(269)	(363)	(408)	311	(460)
Proceeds from sale of other investments	423	513	936	0	118	1,054
(Increase)/decrease in loans	764	3,585	4,349	458	(3,521)	1,286
Proceeds from sales of loans	0	478	478	0	0	478
Capital expenditures for premises and equipment and other intangible assets	(283)	(474)	(757)	0	(7)	(764)
Proceeds from sale of premises and equipment and other intangible assets	0	3	3	0	0	3
Other, net	34	123	157	0	27	184
Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities of continuing operations	**(821)**	**(25,435)**	**(26,256)**	**79**	**(1,725)**	**(27,902)**
Financing activities of continuing operations (CHF million)						
Increase/(decrease) in due to banks and customer deposits	74	7,852	7,926	(2,239)	2,071	7,758
Increase/(decrease) in short-term borrowings	(8,036)	16,653	8,617	0	388	9,005
Increase/(decrease) in central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	(30,070)	33,454	3,384	0	(99)	3,285
Issuances of long-term debt	191	28,962	29,153	6	1,464	30,623
Repayments of long-term debt	(1,849)	(24,981)	(26,830)	(483)	(924)	(28,237)
Issuances of common shares	0	0	0	29	0	29
Sale of treasury shares	0	1,528	1,528	21	13,350	14,899
Repurchase of treasury shares	0	(1,281)	(1,281)	(1,316)	(13,835)	(16,432)
Dividends paid/capital repayments	0	(3,159)	(3,159)	(2,378)	2,883	(2,654)
Other, net	140	(3,254)	(3,114)	2,419	23	(672)
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities of continuing operations	**(39,550)**	**55,774**	**16,224**	**(3,941)**	**5,321**	**17,604**
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks (CHF million)						
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks	**96**	**(847)**	**(751)**	**2**	**(3)**	**(752)**
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities of discontinued operations (CHF million)						
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities of discontinued operations	**0**	**(98)**	**(98)**	**0**	**0**	**(98)**
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and due from banks (CHF million)						
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and due from banks	**(213)**	**25,757**	**25,544**	**(1)**	**124**	**25,667**
Cash and due from banks at beginning of period	1,989	50,546	52,535	11	(689)	51,857
Cash and due from banks at end of period	**1,776**	**76,303**	**78,079**	**10**	**(565)**	**77,524**

[1] Includes eliminations and consolidation adjustments.

Note 29 Litigation

The Group is involved in a number of judicial, regulatory and arbitration proceedings concerning matters arising in connection with the conduct of its businesses. The Group's material judicial, regulatory and arbitration proceedings, related provisions and estimate of the aggregate range of reasonably possible losses that are not covered by existing provisions are described in *Note 37 – Litigation in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2010* and updated in quarterly reports and below. Some of these actions have been brought on behalf of various classes of claimants and seek damages of material and/or indeterminate amounts.

The Group accrues litigation provisions (including fees and expenses of external lawyers and other service providers) in connection with certain judicial, regulatory and arbitration proceedings when reasonably possible losses, additional losses or ranges of loss are probable and reasonably estimable. The Group reviews its judicial, regulatory and arbitration proceedings each quarter to determine the adequacy of its litigation provisions and may increase or release provisions based on management's judgment and the advice of counsel. Further provisions or releases of litigation provisions may be necessary in the future as developments in such litigation, claims or proceedings warrant.

It is inherently difficult to determine whether a loss is probable or even reasonably possible or to estimate the amount of any loss or loss range for many of these matters. In presenting the condensed consolidated financial statements, management makes estimates regarding the outcome of these matters, records a provision and takes a charge to income when losses with respect to such matters are probable and can be reasonably estimated. Estimates, by their nature, are based on judgment and currently available information and involve a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, the type and nature of the litigation, claim or proceeding, the progress of the matter, the advice of legal counsel, the Group's defenses and its experience in similar cases or proceedings, as well as its assessment of matters, including settlements, involving other defendants in similar or related cases or proceedings. Factual and legal determinations must be made before a loss, additional losses or ranges of loss can be reasonably estimated for any proceeding or matter.

Most matters pending against the Group seek damages of an indeterminate amount. While certain matters specify the damages claimed, such claimed amount may not represent reasonably possible losses. The Group does not believe that it can estimate an aggregate range of reasonably possible losses for certain of its proceedings because of the complexity of the proceedings, the novelty of some of the claims, the early stage of the proceedings and limited amount of discovery that has occurred and/or other factors.

In 2Q11, the Group recorded net litigation provisions of CHF 69 million, primarily in Investment Banking and Corporate Center. After taking into account its litigation provisions, the Group believes, based on currently available information and advice of counsel, that the results of its proceedings, in the aggregate, will not have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial condition. However, in light of the uncertainties involved in such proceedings, the ultimate resolution of such proceedings may exceed current litigation provisions and any excess may be material to operating results for any particular period, depending, in part, upon the operating results for such period.

US tax matter

Credit Suisse has been responding to subpoenas and other requests for information from the Department of Justice (DOJ), SEC and other authorities involving historical Private Banking services provided on a cross-border basis to US persons. US authorities are investigating possible violations of US tax and securities laws. In particular, the DOJ is investigating whether US clients violated their US tax obligations and whether Credit Suisse and certain of its employees assisted such clients. The SEC is investigating whether certain of our relationship managers triggered obligations for Credit Suisse or the relationship managers in Switzerland to register with the SEC as a broker-dealer or investment advisor. A limited number of current or former employees have been indicted or arrested for alleged conduct while employed at Credit Suisse or other financial institutions. Credit Suisse has received a grand jury target letter from the DOJ. We understand that certain US authorities are also investigating other Swiss and non-US financial institutions. We have been conducting an internal investigation and, subject to Swiss legal obligations, are cooperating with the authorities to resolve these matters.

NCFE-related litigation

On April 12, 2011, the US District Court for the Southern District of Ohio (SDO) granted the summary judgment motion of Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC (CSS LLC) and an affiliate to dismiss the action filed by the trust created through the National Century Financial Enterprises, Inc. and its affiliates (NCFE) bankruptcy plan. The trust filed a motion with the SDO to reconsider that decision on May 11, 2011. CSS LLC and

an affiliate filed an opposition to that motion on May 19, 2011. On June 24, 2011, CSS LLC and its affiliates agreed in principle to settle this action and the action filed by the trust and another trust created in NCFE's bankruptcy in the US Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Ohio (objecting to the proofs of claim filed by CSS LLC and its affiliates in NCFE's bankruptcy and seeking disgorgement of amounts previously distributed to CSS LLC and its affiliates under the bankruptcy plan). The agreement in principle with the trusts is subject to the execution of formal settlement documentation and is covered by existing provisions.

Mortgage-related matters

Class action litigations

In June 2011, the US District Court for the Southern District of New York (SDNY) allowed additional RMBS investors to intervene as plaintiffs in the In re IndyMac Mortgage-Backed Securities Litigation class action for the purpose of asserting certain claims related to an additional USD 1.7 billion of IndyMac RMBS offerings underwritten by CSS LLC. As a result, the proportional share of IndyMac RMBS at issue for which CSS LLC served as underwriter increased to approximately USD 3.0 billion (approximately 37% of USD 8.1 billion at issue across all banks).

Individual Investor Actions

CSS LLC and certain of its affiliates were named among the defendants in three new individual investor actions: one action brought by the Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston in Massachusetts state court related to approximately USD 423 million of RMBS at issue (approximately 7% of USD 5.9 billion at issue against all banks); and two actions brought by The Union Central Life Insurance Company and certain of its affiliates in the SDNY related to approximately USD 71 million of RMBS at issue (approximately 36% of USD 199 million at issue against all banks).

Monoline insurer disputes

In the two litigations brought against CSS LLC and certain of its affiliates by monoline insurers related to claims that loans underlying the insured transactions breach certain representations and warranties, the New York state court dismissed both of the monoline insurer plaintiffs' fraudulent inducement claims against CSS LLC and its affiliates. Plaintiffs are requesting reconsideration by the court.

Auction Rate Securities

On March 31, 2011, the US District Court for the Eastern District of New York denied in part, and granted in part, the Group's motion to dismiss the original complaint of ST Microelectronics (ST), alleging violations of the federal securities laws and various common law causes of action relating to the ARS portfolio, and granted ST's motion to file an amended complaint in the action. On June 2, 2011, the US Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit affirmed the SDNY's confirmation of ST's FINRA arbitration award against CSS LLC (except to the extent that the SDNY failed to credit against the amount of the award USD 75 million received by ST from the sale of certain of the ARS and to reduce the amount of interest owed by CSS LLC accordingly). On June 8, 2011, CSS LLC, the Group and ST settled these cases. Pursuant to the settlement, CSS LLC and the Group paid ST USD 357 million and received the ARS positions and interest in ST's CSS LLC account as of the settlement date. Substantially all of the settlement amount was covered by existing provisions.

ADR litigation

On July 18, 2011, the SDNY granted final approval of the settlement among the Group, certain of its executives and a plaintiff class of purchasers of Group ADRs on the New York Stock Exchange and US purchasers of Group common shares on foreign exchanges, and dismissed with prejudice the entire action.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

VI

Investor information

172 Investor information

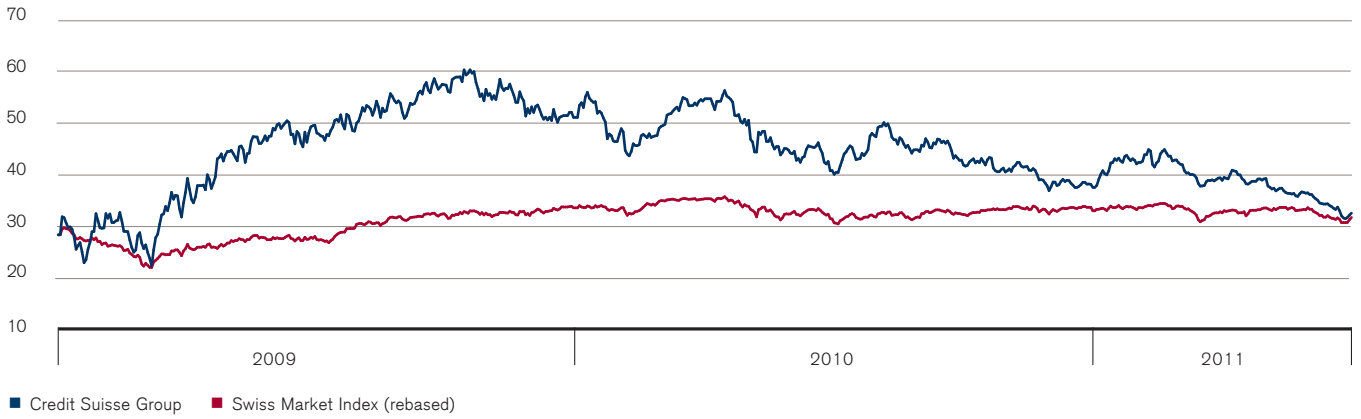
Investor information

Share data

				in / end of
	6M11	2010	2009	2008
Share price (common shares, CHF)				
Average	39.22	45.97	45.65	48.87
Minimum	31.62	37.04	22.48	24.90
Maximum	44.99	56.40	60.40	66.95
End of period	32.70	37.67	51.20	28.50
Share price (American Depositary Shares, USD)				
Average	43.14	44.16	42.61	45.48
Minimum	37.98	36.54	19.04	19.01
Maximum	47.63	54.57	59.84	59.76
End of period	39.02	40.41	49.16	28.26
Market capitalization				
Market capitalization (CHF million)	39,312	44,683	60,691	33,762
Market capitalization (USD million)	46,910	47,933	58,273	33,478
Dividend per share (CHF)				
Dividend per share paid	–	1.30 [1]	2.00	0.10

[1] Paid out of reserves from capital contributions.

Share performance



Ticker symbols / stock exchange listings

	Common shares	ADS [1]
Ticker symbols		
Bloomberg	CSGN VX	CS US
Reuters	CSGN.VX	CS.N
Telekurs	CSGN,380	CS,065
Stock exchange listings		
Swiss security number	1213853	570660
ISIN number	CH0012138530	US2254011081
CUSIP number	–	225 401 108

[1] One American Depositary Share (ADS) represents one common share.

Bond ratings

as of August 8, 2011	Moody's	Standard & Poor's	Fitch Ratings
Credit Suisse Group ratings			
Short-term	P-1	A-1	F1+
Long-term	Aa2	A	AA-
Outlook	Negative	Stable	Stable
Credit Suisse (the Bank) ratings			
Short-term	P-1	A-1	F1+
Long-term	Aa1	A+	AA-
Outlook	Negative	Stable	Stable

List of abbreviations

A	
ABS	Asset-Backed Securities
ADS	American Depositary Share
AMF	Asset Management Finance
AOCI	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income
ASC	Accounting Standards Codification
ASU	Accounting Standards Update
B	
BCBS	Basel Committee on Banking Supervision
BIS	Bank for International Settlements
bp	basis point
BRL	Brazilian Real
C	
CDO	Collateralized Debt Obligation
CDS	Credit Default Swap
CET1	Common Equity Tier 1
CMBS	Commercial Mortgage-backed Securities
CP	Commercial Paper
CPR	Constant Prepayment Rate
D	
DVA	Debit Valuation Adjustment
E	
ECB	European Central Bank
EMEA	Europe, Middle East and Africa
ETF	Exchange-Traded Funds
EU	European Union
F	
FASB	Financial Accounting Standards Board
Fed	US Federal Reserve
FINMA	Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority
FNMA	Federal National Mortgage Association
G	
G-20	Group of Twenty Finance Ministers and Central Bank Governors
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
G-SIB	Globally Systemically Important Bank
GSE	Government-Sponsored Enterprise
I	
IPO	Initial Public Offering
ISU	Incentive Share Unit
IT	Information Technology
K	
KPI	Key Performance Indicator
L	
LCR	Liquidity Coverage Ratio
M	
M&A	Mergers and Acquisitions
N	
NAV	Net Asset Value
NRV	Negative Replacement Value
NSFR	Net Stable Funding Ratio
O	
OIS	Overnight Indexed Swap
OTC	Over-The-Counter
P	
PAF	Partner Asset Facility
PFS	Prime Fund Services
PIP	Performance Incentive Plan
PRV	Positive Replacement Value
PSA	Prepayment Speed Assumption
Q	
QoQ	Quarter on Quarter
R	
RMBS	Residential Mortgage-backed Securities
RWA	Risk-Weighted Asset
S	
SEC	US Securities and Exchange Commission
SEI	Significant Economic Interest
SISU	Scaled Incentive Share Unit
SPE	Special Purpose Entity
T	
TRS	Total Return Swap
U	
UK	United Kingdom
UHNW	Ultra-High-Net-Worth
US	United States of America
US GAAP	Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the US
V	
VaR	Value-at-Risk
VIE	Variable Interest Entity
VIX	Chicago Board Options Exchange Market Volatility Index
Y	
YoY	Year on Year
Ytd	Year to Date

Foreign currency translation rates

				End of				Average in	Average in
	2Q11	1Q11	4Q10	2Q10	**2Q11**	1Q11	2Q10	**6M11**	6M10
1 USD / 1 CHF	0.84	0.91	0.94	1.08	0.87	0.93	1.09	0.90	1.07
1 EUR / 1 CHF	1.22	1.30	1.25	1.32	1.26	1.28	1.40	1.27	1.43
1 GBP / 1 CHF	1.35	1.47	1.45	1.61	1.42	1.49	1.63	1.46	1.65
100 JPY / 1 CHF	1.04	1.10	1.15	1.22	1.06	1.14	1.19	1.10	1.18

Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking information

This report contains statements that constitute forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act. In addition, in the future we, and others on our behalf, may make statements that constitute forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements may include, without limitation, statements relating to the following:

- our plans, objectives or goals;
- our future economic performance or prospects;
- the potential effect on our future performance of certain contingencies; and
- assumptions underlying any such statements.

Words such as "believes," "anticipates," "expects," "intends" and "plans" and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements but are not the exclusive means of identifying such statements. We do not intend to update these forward-looking statements except as may be required by applicable securities laws.

By their very nature, forward-looking statements involve inherent risks and uncertainties, both general and specific, and risks exist that predictions, forecasts, projections and other outcomes described or implied in forward-looking statements will not be achieved. We caution you that a number of important factors could cause results to differ materially from the plans, objectives, expectations, estimates and intentions expressed in such forward-looking statements. These factors include:

- the ability to maintain sufficient liquidity and access capital markets;
- market and interest rate fluctuations and interest rate levels;
- the strength of the global economy in general and the strength of the economies of the countries in which we conduct our operations, in particular the risk of continued slow economic recovery in the US or other developed countries in 2011 and beyond;
- the direct and indirect impacts of continuing deterioration or slow recovery in residential and commercial real estate markets;
- adverse rating actions by credit rating agencies in respect of sovereign issuers, structured credit products or other credit-related exposures;
- the ability of counterparties to meet their obligations to us;
- the effects of, and changes in, fiscal, monetary, trade and tax policies, and currency fluctuations;
- political and social developments, including war, civil unrest or terrorist activity;
- the possibility of foreign exchange controls, expropriation, nationalization or confiscation of assets in countries in which we conduct our operations;
- operational factors such as systems failure, human error, or the failure to implement procedures properly;
- actions taken by regulators with respect to our business and practices in one or more of the countries in which we conduct our operations;
- the effects of changes in laws, regulations or accounting policies or practices;
- competition in geographic and business areas in which we conduct our operations;
- the ability to retain and recruit qualified personnel;
- the ability to maintain our reputation and promote our brand;
- the ability to increase market share and control expenses;
- technological changes;
- the timely development and acceptance of our new products and services and the perceived overall value of these products and services by users;
- acquisitions, including the ability to integrate acquired businesses successfully, and divestitures, including the ability to sell non-core assets;
- the adverse resolution of litigation and other contingencies;
- the ability to achieve our cost efficiency goals and cost targets; and
- our success at managing the risks involved in the foregoing.

We caution you that the foregoing list of important factors is not exclusive. When evaluating forward-looking statements, you should carefully consider the foregoing factors and other uncertainties and events, as well as the information set forth in our Annual Report 2010 under *IX – Additional Information – Risk Factors*.

Financial calendar and information sources

Financial calendar	
Third quarter 2011 results	Tuesday, November 1, 2011
Fourth quarter / full year 2011 results	Thursday, February 9, 2012
Investor relations	
Phone	+41 44 333 71 49
E-mail	investor.relations@credit-suisse.com
Internet	www.credit-suisse.com/investors
Media relations	
Phone	+41 844 33 88 44
E-mail	media.relations@credit-suisse.com
Internet	www.credit-suisse.com/news
Additional information	
Results and financial information	www.credit-suisse.com/results
Printed copies	Credit Suisse AG
	Procurement Non-IT Switzerland
	RSCP 1 / Publikationenversand
	CH-8070 Zurich
	Switzerland
US share register and transfer agent	
	Deutsche Bank
ADS depositary bank	Trust Company Americas
Address	Credit Suisse c/o
	American Stock Transfer & Trust Co.
	Peck Slip Station
	P.O. Box 2050
	New York, NY 10272-2050
	United States
US and Canada phone	+1 800 301 35 17
Phone from outside US and Canada	+1 718 921 81 37
E-mail	DB@amstock.com
Swiss share register and transfer agent	
Address	Credit Suisse Group AG
	Dept. RXS
	CH-8070 Zurich
	Switzerland
Phone	+41 44 332 26 60
Fax	+41 44 332 98 96

Annual Report
The Annual Report is a detailed presentation of the Group's annual financial statements, company structure, corporate governance and compensation practices, treasury and risk management framework and an in-depth review of our operating and financial results.

Company Profile
For insights about the activities of each of the Group's divisions, regions and other shared services functions, refer to the Company Profile. The Business Review, a summary of the Group's financial performance during the year, is included in the publication.

Corporate Responsibility Report and Chronicle
For a detailed presentation on how the Group addresses its diverse social and environmental responsibilities when conducting its business activities, refer to the Corporate Responsibility Report. This publication is complemented by an online Chronicle that adds a multimedia dimension by providing a selection of reports, videos and picture galleries that focus on our international projects and initiatives.
→ www.credit-suisse.com/chronicle

Photography: Alberto Venzago
Design: www.arnold.inhaltundform.com
Production: Management Digital Data AG
Printer: Swissprinters Zürich AG

FSC www.fsc.org MIX Paper from responsible sources FSC® C009086

CREDIT SUISSE GROUP AG
Paradeplatz 8
8070 Zurich
Switzerland
Phone +41 44 212 16 16

www.credit-suisse.com

5520134 English